

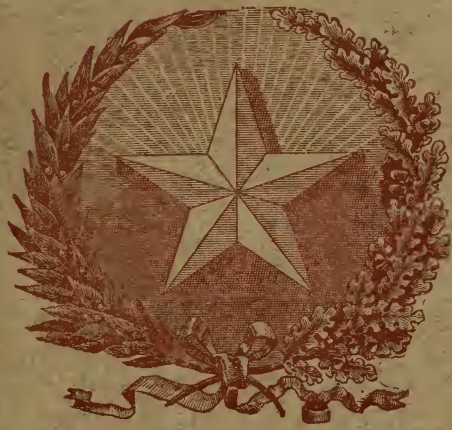
C
B34u H
1896/97

D. C. Charlton,

CATALOGUE

...OF...

Baylor University



...AT...

WACO, TEXAS.

1896-'97.

MAR 12 1917

FIFTY-SECOND SESSION.

CATALOGUE

.....OF.....

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

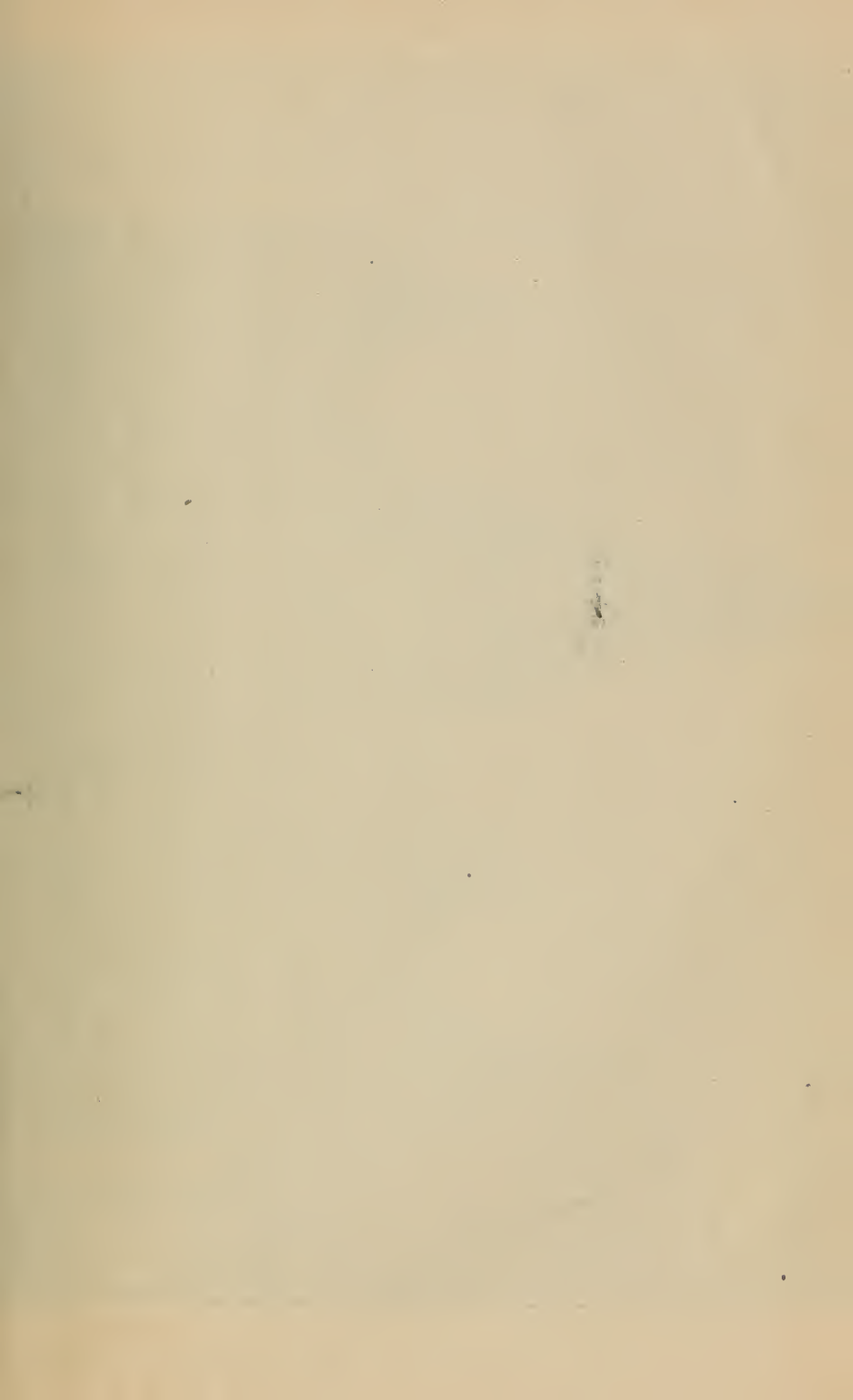
.....AT.....

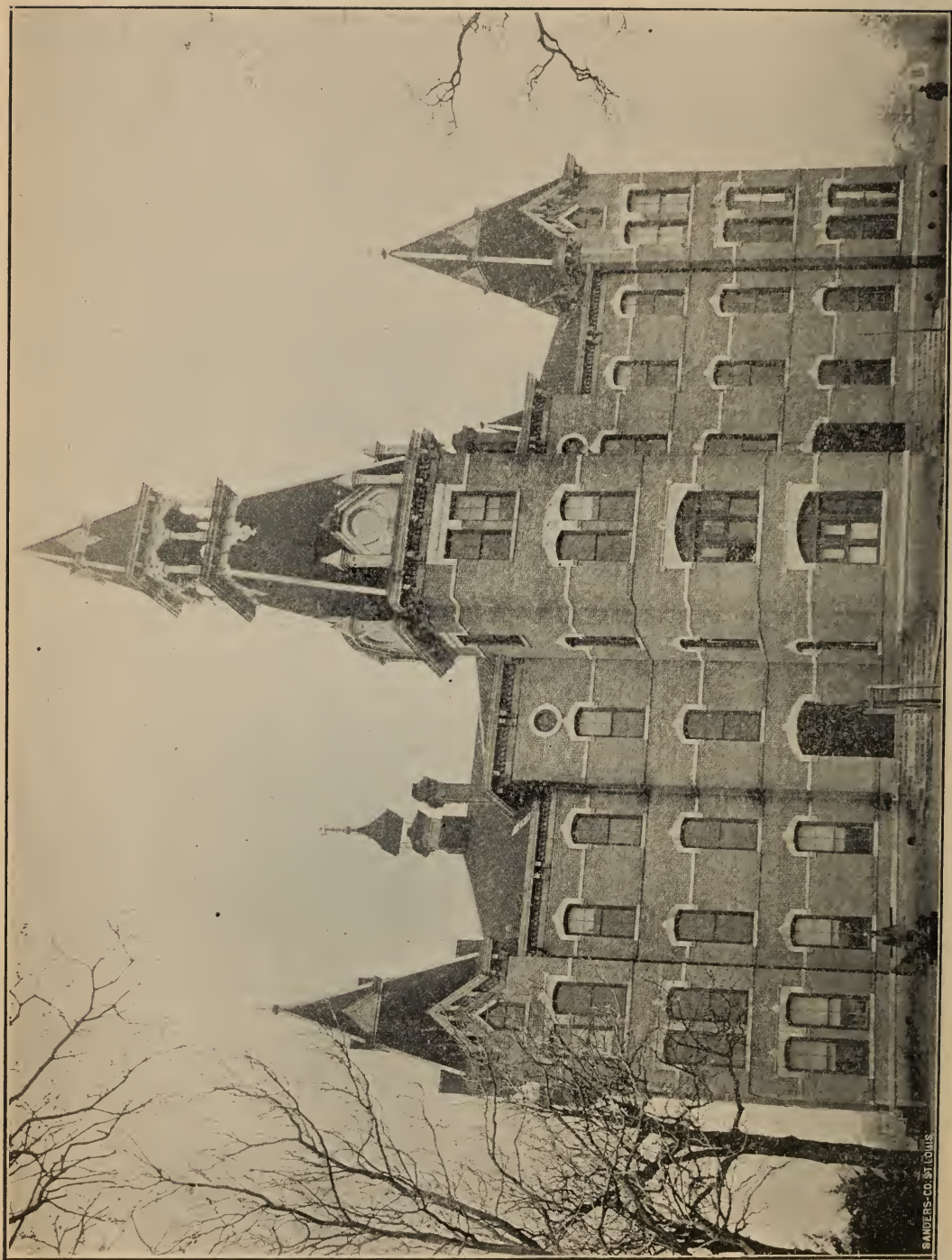
WACO, TEXAS.

1896-'97.

FIFTY-SECOND SESSION.

WACO, TEXAS:
BYRNE-HILL PRINTING HOUSE,
1897.





S. SANDERS - CO. ST. LOUIS

ONE OF THE MAIN BUILDINGS.

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

IS the oldest educational institution in Texas. It was first located at Independence, Texas, in 1845, and was removed to Waco in 1886 and consolidated with Waco University. It has matriculated over 8,000 students, and graduated 534. It is the pioneer co-educational school in the South, the second in America and the third in the world. It is the property of the Baptist General Convention of Texas, representing 273,000 Baptists.

Baylor University was founded in the stormy days of the Republic of Texas, after the Fall of the Alamo and before the annexation of the Republic of Texas to the United States. While the chaos of a bloody revolution reigned over nine-tenths of her territory, while there was not a railroad nor a telegraph line, our Baptist fathers, few, poor and widely scattered, laid the foundation of this great institution.

In 1842, six years after the battle of San Jacinto, the Union Association, in session on Clear Creek, Fayette county, resolved to found a great Baptist University. Among the leading spirits in that enterprise were Rev. Wm. M. Tryon, a native of New York; Rev. Jas. Huckins, a native of New Hampshire, and the Hon. R. E. B. Baylor, a native of Kentucky, eminent as a United States Congressman, a learned jurist and a Baptist preacher. These illustrious men, with their co-laborers, formed a Texas Baptist Educational Society, in order to develop and concentrate the best talent of the infant Republic on the contemplated University. In 1845 this society procured the charter and located the institution at Independence, Washington county, then near the center of population and a village noted for beautiful scenery, fertile soil and highly cultured people. Among the early trustees were such eminent men as Judge R. E. B. Baylor, after whom the University was named; Wm. M. Tryon, Jas. Huckins, Hon. A. S. Lipscomb, Supreme Judge; Gov. A. C. Horton, Albert G. Haynes and Rev. Hosea Garrett.

The infant University was what Jefferson called the University

of Virginia in his day, "*Universitas in Ovo.*" But from that "*ovo*" was to come the young eagle that should soar aloft above the clouds and storms of adversity, and bask in the sunlight of usefulness and glory.

In the same year (1845) Professor Henry F. Gillett was elected the first teacher, and the Preparatory School was opened in a two-story building, 30x50 feet, at that time quite an imposing structure for Texas, which was soon crowded to overflowing. Military drill was also inaugurated. In 1847, Rev. Henry L. Graves, a graduate of the University of North Carolina, and also of Madison University, New York, was elected President. In 1850, a second building was erected, 50x65 feet. But at the close of the annual examination of 1851, unfortunate complications and divisions having arisen, the President and all the teachers resigned. Fortunately, the morning after the resignation the Baptist Convention, which had in the meantime adopted the institution, met at Independence, and after two days of earnest prayer and deliberation, Rev. Rufus C. Burleson was chosen as the successor of Dr. Graves. Dr. Burleson was then 28 years old, having spent seven years preparing for his life work in Nashville University, in teaching a select school in Mississippi, and in the Theological Seminary of Covington, Ky. This "*Universitas in Ovo,*" with its young President, opened September 1, 1851, with three professors and two lady teachers; with fifty-three students, thirty male and twenty-three female. The first regular College Class graduated in 1856. Dr. Burleson conducted the affairs of Baylor University for ten years, conferring in the meantime twenty-eight diplomas in the Literary and twenty-nine in the Law Department. The Law Department was organized in 1857, with a faculty of pre-eminent ability, composed of Hon. R. T. Wheeler, Supreme Judge, Hon. R. E. B. Baylor, Gen. Wm. P. Rodgers and Hon. John Sayles.

At this juncture the educational stream divided. The citizens of Independence and Washington refused to co-operate with the Houston and Texas Central Railroad in running their Austin branch through Washington and Independence. Dr. Burleson and his associates, seeing that Independence would become isolated and inaccessible, resigned and laid the foundation of Waco

University at Waco. The dear old College at Independence struggled on from 1861 to 1885. Rev. G. W. Baines served as President one year and conferred one diploma. In 1862, Dr. Wm. Carey Crane became President, and labored with great fidelity and unsurpassed ability until his death, a period of twenty-three years, during which time he conferred fifty-six diplomas. On the death of Dr. Crane, Rev. Dr. Reddin Andrews was elected President and presided one year, conferring one diploma. There were in all, during a period of forty-one years, eighty-six diplomas conferred in the Literary Department and twenty-nine in the Law Department at Independence. In the meantime, from 1861 to 1886, Dr. Burleson was President of Waco University, during which time he conferred two hundred and twenty-six diplomas at Waco.

This institution was at first organically connected with the Trinity River Baptist Association; was afterwards organically connected with the Baptist General Association, which had been organized in 1868, and whose territory lay mainly in Central and North Texas, while the Baptist State Convention occupied mainly South Texas.

In 1885, the number of students in Baylor University had been reduced to twenty-eight, and there was a general desire for a consolidation of Baylor and Waco Universities. In 1886, after long and prayerful deliberation, the two institutions were united under the name of Baylor University at Waco, with Dr. Burleson as President. One party conceding the name and the other the locality.

Thus the long parted educational streams were reunited and mingled their waters as of old. In the meantime the two general bodies, the Baptist State Convention and Baptist General Association, were consolidated under the name of the Baptist General Convention of Texas. We thus clearly see that from the beginning, the Baptists of Texas have been committed in their whole history by solemn resolutions and liberal donations to the great cause of Christian education. To-day the denomination stands pledged by a thousand holy memories, and by express resolutions and great sacrifices, to build up and endow Baylor

University, and make it equal to any institution between the oceans.

The Baptist family in Texas number over 273,000 communicants, extending from the Red River to the Gulf and from the Sabine to the Rio Grande, and nothing is wanting but holy enthusiasm and concentration of effort to make Baylor University the peer of any institution on the continent. The past struggles and glorious history of Baylor University should fire the hearts of the whole Baptist family of Texas. It is the only institution in Texas that has survived the storms and perils of the last half a hundred years, during which time over 8,000 students have been instructed and over 500 graduated. It is a glorious fact that a very small per cent. of her students have left her halls unconverted. The great majority of them have gone forth not only thoroughly drilled in intellect, but with hearts full of love to Jesus and humanity. Over 260 young ministers have been educated in Baylor University, many of whom have become bright and shining lights in our Zion. It is also a glorious fact that Baylor students have everywhere attained to positions of great distinction, profit and usefulness, while her daughters have brightened and beautified so many homes in Texas. It is a glorious fact that Baylor University is the pioneer co-education college in the South, and that the greatest Universities in Europe and America are now gladly adopting this practical and glorious development of our educational systems.

BOARD OF VISITORS FOR 1897.

Rev. A. S. Bunting.....	Weatherford
Rev. L. R. Millican.....	El Paso
Dr. J. S. Lipscomb.....	Copperas Cove
Hon. Albert S. Burleson	Austin
Rev. A. Wood.....	Uvalde
Rev. C. D. Daniel.....	San Antonio
Dr. V. J. Everett	Weatherford
Rev. H. C. Gleiss.....	Dallas
Rev. S. H. Slaughter.....	Van Alstyne
Rev. Jno. F. Elder.....	Wichita Falls
Hon. Harry Haynes.....	Brenham
Rev. Dr. Pinkney Harris.....	Leesville
Hon. W. A. H. Miller.....	San Antonio
Hon. King B. Seale	Jasper
Rev. J. T. Stanton	Orange
Rev. A. P. Scofield.....	Mineola
Rev. G. G. Kelly.....	Wharton
Col. J. W. Bryan.....	Lake Charles, La.
Prof. W. C. Martin.....	Keachi, La.
Rev. Lee R. Scarborough.....	Cameron
Rev. L. R. Scruggs.....	Dallas
Rev. B. F. Muller	Progresso, Mexico
Rev. A. C. Davant.....	Wharton
Rev. J. M. Gaddy.....	Lockhart
Mr. Dock Pegues.....	Tyler
Rev. Dr. J. L. Lloyd.....	Hallettsville
Rev. Austin Crouch	Whitesboro
Rev. R. E. Morris.....	Crockett
Rev. Dr. A. B. Miller.....	Bonham
Rev. Isaac Sellers.....	Georgetown

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

REV. B. H. CARROLL, President.
W. H. JENKINS, Vice-President.
JOHN T. BATTLE, Secretary.
F. L. CARROLL, Treasurer.

REV. B. H. CARROLL.....	Waco
W. H. JENKINS.....	“
JOHN T. BATTLE.....	“
F. L. CARROLL.....	“
J. B. SCARBOROUGH.....	“
DR. O. I. HALBERT.....	“
HOMER WELLS.....	“
M. H. STANDEFER.....	“
E. R. NASH.....	“
C. FALKNER.....	“
COL. W. B. DENSON.....	Galveston
REV. R. C. PENDER.....	Denison
O. S. LATTIMORE.....	Fort Worth

FACULTY FOR 1896-97.

RUFUS C. BURLESON, D. D., LL. D.,
*President and Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy,
Logic, Evidences of Christianity, Pastoral
Duties and Homiletics.*

JAMES FRANCIS GREER,
Vice-President and Professor of Latin.

A. B., (Centre College, '81); A. M., (ib., '84).

*JOHN COMPERE LATTIMORE,
Professor of Mathematics and Pedagogy.
C. E., and B. S., (National Normal, '86); B. S., (Baylor, '95);
M. S., (Ib., '96).

ORLANDO CLARKE CHARLTON,
Professor of Natural Sciences and Curator of Museum.

B. S., (Hanover College, '72); A. M., (ib., '85).

WILLIAM ASBURY HARRIS,
Professor of Greek.

A. M., (Richmond College, '86); Ph. D., (Johns Hopkins University, '92).

HENRY LEE HARGROVE,
Professor of English.

A. B., (University of Nashville, '91); A. M., (ib., '92).

SAMUEL PALMER BROOKS,
Professor of Economics and History.

A. B., (Baylor, '93); A. B., (Yale University, '94).

JOHN STEPHENSON TANNER,
Professor of New Testament Greek and Hebrew.

A. B., (Baylor, '90); A. M., (ib., '93); Th. M., (S. Bapt. Theol. Sem-
inary, '95); (Fellow in Chicago University, '95-'97).

*Absent on leave.

WADE HILL POOL,

Principal of Preparatory Department.

A. B., (Baylor, '87).

MATTIE DOUGLAS SCARBOROUGH,

Professor of Modern Languages and Assistant in Preparatory Department.

A. B., (Baylor, '94); A. B., (Vassar, '96).

MISS SARAH ELIZABETH McLENDON,

Assistant in Preparatory Department and Assistant Presiding Teacher.

MISS DOLA BLEDSOE,

Presiding Teacher and Teacher of Elocution and Oratory.

B. O., (Baylor, '95).

MRS. EMMA HUMPHREYS,

Principal of Art Department.

M. A., (Baylor, '77).

BENAJAH HARVEY CARROLL, D. D.,

Principal of Bible Department.

A. M., (Baylor)

GUSTAV ADOLF SCHAUS,

Director School of Music—Piano, Violin, Harmony and Analysis.

MISS HELEN MCGOWN,

Piano and Ensemble Practice.

MISS HALLIE HARRISON,

Piano and Theory.

M. A., (Baylor, '78).

MRS. VIOLA FRIZZELL HARGROVE,

Vocal Physiology, Voice Culture.

JONAS ADEN EMERY, U. S. ARMY,

Professor of Military Science and Tactics, and Assistant in Mathematics.

Tutor of Spanish.

MISS EMMA SAMUEL CULBERTSON,

Principal of Primary Department.

M. A., (Baylor, '81).

MRS. MATTIE S. BROOKS,

Matron Georgia Burleson Hall.

MRS. KATE M. TUNNELL,

Housekeeper Georgia Burleson Hall.

MRS. O. C. CHARLTON,

Matron Maggie Houston Hall.

EUGENE WOOD,

Registrar.

A. B., (Baylor, '95).

Two Book Course prescribed
No credit for less than 1 course
in N. T. Book,

COURSES OF STUDY LEADING TO GRADUATION.

IN the following statement of the requirements for graduation, and in describing the work of the various departments, a *full course* consists of the work represented by three or more recitations per week, in one subject, for forty weeks. The value of work continuing a shorter time, or requiring fewer recitations per week, is estimated upon the basis that three hours per week for forty weeks constitutes a full course.

The requirements of graduation with any degree is twenty-one full courses, some of which are prescribed, others must be elected within certain limitations, and the remainder may be chosen from any of the electives offered in the course which the student is pursuing. All choice of elective studies is subject to the approval of the Faculty.

The following groups set forth the character of the work leading to the various degrees:

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

- 5
- I Mathematics—One and one-half courses. 1 9
 - II Ancient Languages—Five full courses in Latin and Greek, not less than two in each. 5 33
 - III Natural Science—One and one-half courses. 9
 - IV English—Two and two-third courses.
 - V Economics and History—One and one-half courses. 1
 - VI Philosophy—One and five-sixths courses. 2
 - VII Electives—Sufficient to amount to seven courses.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

- Summit
- Mathematics—One and one-half courses. 5 1/2 2 1/2 am calc.
 - Latin—One course.
 - German—Two courses. (one in laboratory)
 - French

Put me the three courses of choice in any one dept.

- Natural Science—Three and one-half courses.
- Economics and History—One and one-half courses.
- English—Two and two-third courses.
- Philosophy—One and five-sixth courses. **2**
- Electives—Seven courses.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

- Mathematics—One and one-half courses.
- Latin—One course. *1 1/2*
- German—Two courses. *(German & French)*
- Natural Science—One and one-half courses.
- English—Four and two-third courses. *5 1/2 2 1/2 each*
- Economics and History—Two and one-sixth courses.
- Philosophy—One and five-sixth courses. **2**
- Electives—Six and one-third courses.

The following tabulated statement exhibits the work in detail:

COURSES LEADING TO THE SEVERAL DEGREES.

Numerals refer to number of hours recitation per week.
 Letters refer to the course under the department.
 Electives are printed in black face type.

FOR A. B. DEGREE	FOR B. S. DEGREE	FOR B. L. DEGREE
FRESHMAN YEAR—FALL TERM.		
10 (a) Algebra.....5 130 (a) Latin.....5 11 (a) English <i>Rhet.</i> ...3 9 (a) Greek.....5	(a) Algebra.....5 (a) Latin.....5 (a) English <i>Rhet.</i> ...1 (a) German.....3 (a) Chemistry.....3	(a) Algebra.....5 (a) Latin.....5 (a) English <i>Rhet.</i> ...1 (a) German.....3 (f) English History..2
SPRING TERM.		
10 (b) Solid Geometry...3 9 (b) Latin.....5 330 (a) Chemistry.....3 11 (a) English <i>Rhet.</i> ...3 9 (b) Greek.....5	(b) Solid Geometry...3 (b) Latin.....5 (b) Chemistry.....3 (a) English <i>Rhet.</i> ...1 (b) German.....3	(b) Solid Geometry...3 (b) Latin.....5 (a) Chemistry.....3 (a) English <i>Rhet.</i> ...1 (b) German.....3 (g) American History 2

Handwritten notes and corrections:
 1.30
 11
 9
 11
 230
 11
 9
 230
 11
 9

Let course length = Recitation hours.
Use Caps for courses A. B. C. etc.

FOR A. B. DEGREE	FOR B. S. DEGREE	FOR B. L. DEGREE
------------------	------------------	------------------

SOPHOMORE YEAR—FALL TERM.

(c) Trigonometry3	(c) Trigonometry3	(c) Trigonometry3
(e) Latin3	(c) German3	(c) German3
(e) Greek3	(b) Rhetoric3	(b) Rhetoric3
(b) Rhetoric3	(c) English2	(c) English2
(c) English2	(a) Biology2	(a) Biology2
(a) Biology2	(a) French3	(a) French3
(c) New Test. Greek3	Spanish3	Spanish3

SPRING TERM.

(d) Latin3	(d) German3	(d) German3
(b) Rhetoric3	(b) Rhetoric3	(b) Rhetoric3
(a) Physics3	(a) Physics3	(a) Physics3
(d) Greek3	(b) Biology2	(e) Algebra3
(e) Algebra3	(e) Algebra3	(d) English2
(d) English2	(d) English2	(d) Surveying2
(d) Surveying2	(d) Surveying2	(b) Biology3
(b) Biology2	(b) French3	(b) French3
(d) New Test. Greek3	Spanish3	Spanish3

JUNIOR YEAR—FALL TERM.

(a) Polit. Economy3	(a) Polit. Economy3	(a) Polit. Economy3
(h) Gr. History3	(h) Gr. History3	(h) Gr. History3
(e) Latin3	(c) French3	(e) Old English3
(e) Greek3	(e) German3	(c) French3
(f) Analytics3	Spanish3	(e) German3
(d) Social Science3	(f) Analytics3	Spanish3
(b) Physics3	(d) Social Science3	(f) Analytics3
(a) Geology3	(b) Physics3	(d) Social Science3
(c) Biology2	(a) Geology3	(b) Physics3
(e) Hebrew3	(c) Biology2	(a) Geology3
		(c) Biology2

Handwritten notes and numbers are scattered throughout the page, including:

- 9 330 (top left)
- 11 (top left)
- 230 (top left)
- 10 (top left)
- 130 (middle left)
- 330 (middle left)
- 9 230 (middle left)
- 10 (middle left)
- 8 10 (middle left)
- 10 (middle left)
- 330 (middle left)
- 330 (middle left)
- 330 (middle left)
- 9 (middle left)
- 12 (middle left)
- 130 (middle left)
- 10 (middle left)
- 11 (middle left)
- 10 (middle left)
- 11 230 (bottom left)
- 230 (bottom left)
- 10, 330 (bottom left)
- 230 (bottom left)
- 9 (bottom right)
- 230 (bottom right)

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY AT WACO, TEXAS.

FOR A. B. DEGREE

FOR B. S. DEGREE

FOR B. L. DEGREE

SPRING TERM.

Logic.....3	Logic.....3	Logic.....3
(i) Rom. History.....3	(i) Rom. History.....3	(i) Rom. History.....3
(g) Calculus.....3	(g) Calculus.....3	(e) Old English.....3
(f) Latin.....3	(d) French.....3	(g) Calculus.....3
(f) Greek.....3	(f) German.....3	(d) French.....3
(b) Pub. Finance.....2	Spanish.....3	(f) German.....3
(d) History.....2	(b) Pub. Finance.....2	Spanish.....3
(a) Botany.....3	(l) History.....2	(b) Pub. Finance.....2
(e) Hebrew.....3	(a) Botany.....3	(l) History.....2
		(a) Botany.....3

SENIOR YEAR—FALL TERM.

Moral Science....3	Moral Science....3	Moral Science....3
(i) English.....3	(i) English.....3	(i) English.....3
(j) Prot. Reformat'n 2	(j) Prot. Reformat'n 2	(j) Criticism.....3
(j) Criticism.....3	(j) Criticism.....3	(j) Prot. Reformat'n 2
(h) Mechanics....3	(h) Mechanics.....3	(h) Mechanics.....3
(b) Botany.....3	(b) Botany.....3	(b) Botany.....3
(f) English.....2	(f) English.....2	(f) English.....2
(c) Jurisprudence...2	(c) Jurisprudence...2	(c) Jurisprudence...2
(b) English.....2	(b) English.....2	(b) English.....2

SPRING TERM.

Mental Philos....3	Mental Philos....3	Mental Philos....3
(i) English.....3	(i) English.....3	(i) English.....3
Ev. of Christian'y 2	Ev. of Christian'y 2	Ev. of Christian'y 2
(i) Astronomy.....3	(i) Astronomy.....3	(j) Criticism.....3
(g) English.....2	(g) English.....2	(i) Astronomy.....3
(h) English.....2	(h) English.....2	(g) English.....2
(k) Fr. Revolution...2	(k) Fr. Revolution...2	(h) English.....2
(e) Constitut'l Law...3	(e) Constitut'l Law...3	(k) Fr. Revolution...2
		(e) Constitut'l Law...3

General Electives—Open to all students of the University properly approved.

(1) The four half-courses of the Department of Pedagogy.

(2) All courses in the Department of Bible Teaching except c., d. and e., for which see A. B. course above.

In addition to the above may be offered work in the depart-

10. 330 Life of G
 10. 330 aproba age (Bpr)

Handwritten notes and numbers: 30, 240, 214, 6, 107, 330, 10.23, 5540, 40, 30, 5 N. R. H, 130, 230, 10, 95, 11, 130, 10, 9, 5, 70, 130, 11.

ments of Music, Elocution and Military Science, upon the following basis: One grade in Music for a half course; three or more exercises per week in Elocution for a one-half course; three hours per week of Military drill for a one-third course; provided, that work from all of these departments shall not be accepted in lieu of *more than two full courses* of the work of the regular collegiate departments.

Work in these departments shall be accepted only upon the recommendation of the heads of the departments.

POST GRADUATE COURSES.

Candidates who have received the degree of A. B., B. S., or B. L. in Baylor University, or any other school of equal grade, may receive the corresponding Master's degree under the following conditions: The student must have completed an amount of work equivalent to five full courses, three of which should be chosen in one department and two in some other department related thereto. Of these courses one may be prescribed by the Faculty in advance of work regularly scheduled. Other courses must be selected from those not hitherto taken while a candidate for the Bachelor's degree, unless by special permission of the Faculty. By continuous residence at the University, candidates fulfilling the above conditions may receive the degree in one year, but in cases of partial or entire non-residence, the degree will not be conferred until after two years of graduate study. The courses chosen must meet the approval of the Faculty and in all cases, whether work is done in residence or *in absentia*, satisfactory written examinations must be passed. Such examinations will be held in the University at least one week before the annual commencement, unless otherwise provided for.

The student will be required to prepare a satisfactory thesis on an approved subject chosen from that department in which the principal work is done. This thesis must be handed to the head

Junior College - Freshman & Sophomore
Senior College - Junior & Senior

of that department at least thirty days before the degree is conferred, and will then become the property of the University.

Every resident graduate student will be charged the regular college rate of tuition (\$50.00), and fee for graduation (\$10.00), while each graduate student *in absentia* is required to pay ten dollars on announcing his candidacy, and an additional fee of ten dollars when the degree is conferred.

DEGREES.

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY grants to her graduates the following degrees: A. B., B. S. and B. L. Those who complete the Classic Course will receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts (A. B.); those who complete the Scientific Course will receive the degree of Bachelor of Science (B. S.); those who complete the English Course will receive the degree of Bachelor of Literature (B. L.); those who complete any of the Post Graduate Courses will receive their Master's degree.

The Honorary Degrees of D. D. and LL. D. may be conferred for distinguished success in the departments of literature and work pertaining to these respective degrees.

DEPARTMENT OF MORAL AND MENTAL PHILOSOPHY, LOGIC AND EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

DR. BURLESON.

PROGRESS is the glorious characteristic of this age. Yet, this very characteristic, from reaction, begets in superficial minds, a passion for novelty, or to hear or tell some new thing. The result is, that amid all the glorious prospects of the future,

skepticism, infidelity and anarchy are abroad in the land, threatening the ruin of our Government and civilization. The instruction of this department is to define, clearly and practically, the powers of man's moral and mental nature and the art of correct reasoning in all things. And when the moral and mental faculties and the art of correct reasoning are clearly understood, the student will readily see that the Bible and the Christian religion are founded immovably on the eternal bed-rock of true philosophy and logic, and that Christianity is inseparably connected with the development of man's higher nature and the prosperity and stability of Government.

The study of Philosophy and Logic as taught in this department is not to familiarize the student with the learned but now exploded theories of past ages, but to prepare every student to become a clear reasoner, a true patriot and a devoted Christian.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

PROFESSOR GREER.

PUPILS are admitted to this department who have read at least three books of Caesar's Commentaries, or their equivalent, and who possess sufficient knowledge of the structure of the language to read Virgil with profit. A thorough acquaintance with the inflection of the parts of speech and with the elementary laws of the structure of the sentence is very necessary.

Our aims are to have the student acquire the power to read with appreciation the authors presented in the several courses, and to study them as literary models. Considerable attention is given to studying the relation of Latin to our own and to other cognate languages.

Latin meter will be carefully studied in connection with Virgil and Horace.

Written translations of English into Latin, based on authors read in class, will be continued throughout the course. Grammar, will to a great extent, be taught inductively, and pupils will

be required to formulate their own rules of syntax, but the best Latin grammars are continually employed for reference.

Mythological and historical references are traced up. Students are trained to translate into idiomatic English. No class-room English is allowed in translating Latin. Latin sentences are judged and corrected in accordance with the usage of classic writers.

Constant effort is directed to developing power, originality, critical taste, and scholarly pride, in the use of both English and Latin.

We offer to under-graduates at present three courses in Latin, as follows:

(a) Virgil, (one-half course) with a study of Dactylic Hexameter, a course of reading in Roman Mythology. Five hours. Fall term.

(b) Cicero's Orations (one-half course), The Life and Times of Cicero. Five hours. Spring term.

(c) Horace's Odes and Epodes (one-half course), with a study of the meter of Horace, course of reading in Mythology resumed. Three hours. Fall term.

(d) Livy (one-half course), including the legendary account of the early history of Rome, and a portion of Second Punic War. Three hours. Spring term.

(e) Satires and Epistles of Horace (one-half course), Life and Contemporaries of Horace. Three hours. Fall term.

(f) Tacitus, Germania and Agricola, Satires of Juvenal, (one-half course). Three hours. Spring term.

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK.

PROFESSOR HARRIS.

THE WORK in this department is intended to give the student an appreciative acquaintance with the best Greek authors, and inspire a love for Hellenic studies. From the beginning of the course exactness will be insisted upon, and the

Freshman year will be devoted to a thorough drill in the Forms and the most salient points of Syntax.

In all classes reading at sight will be practiced, and English will be put into Greek, either as a set exercise or at dictation. The course is carefully graded, and students are urged to take it continuously. At suitable times there will be conferences on the Literature, History, Mythology and Art of the Greeks.

The work in this department embraces:

(a) Xenophon's *Anabasis* (one-half course). Four books of the *Anabasis*, with drill in Forms and Syntax; reading at sight; weekly exercises in putting English into Greek. Five times weekly. Fall term.

(b) *Lysias* (one-half course). Reading of six or more selected orations, with such attention to rhetoric and style as the advancement of the student will justify; Grammar; sight-reading; English into Greek. Five times weekly. Spring term.

(c) Homer (one-half course). Reading of at least four books of the *Iliad* or *Odyssey* in class, others being assigned for private reading; the Hexameter; Homeric Syntax. Three times weekly. Fall term.

(d) Plato (one-half course). Study of the *Protagoras* or *Apology* and *Crito* in class with private reading of selected work; conferences on Greek Philosophy; style of Plato. Three times weekly. Spring term.

(e) The Drama (one-half course). Elective. The aim will be to get an appreciation for the ancient classic drama. Plays from two of the great dramatists will be read in class and others assigned for private reading. There will be lectures on meters, development of the drama. Archaeology will be briefly touched upon in connection with the theatre, and conferences will be held on literature. Three times weekly. Fall term.

(f) Oratory (one-half course). Elective. Some oration of Demosthenes will be read in class, and select orations from other orators assigned for private reading. Lectures will be given on the development of oratory, on Greek Rhetoric and on style. Three times weekly. Spring term.

Courses (e) and (f) will be varied so that those who desire to take them two consecutive years may do so with profit.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR LATTIMORE.

THE work in Mathematics will have constantly in view that the mastery of principles and the ability to apply them is of more value to the pupil than the mere accumulation of the facts of any science.

For admission to course (a) students must furnish satisfactory evidence, by certificate or examination, of having taken a thorough course in arithmetic and elementary algebra.

The courses offered are:

(a) Higher Algebra, (half course). Quadratics, progressions binomial theorem, logarithms, choice and chance will be the principal subjects in this course. Five hours. Fall term. Special class in spring.

(b) Solid Geometry, (half course). Especial attention will be given to the application of the principles of Geometry to the solution of original problems. Elementary principles of Conic Sections will be included in the course. Three hours. Spring term. Special class fall term.

(c) Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, (half course). Emphasis will be placed upon the derivation of formulae, and the solution of practical problems in mensuration and sailing. Three hours. Fall term.

(d) Surveying, (one-third course). Especial attention will be given to actual field work. The class will survey and plot a number of fields, selected by the teacher. Two hours. Spring term.

(e) Advanced course in Algebra, (half course). This class will study annuities, continued fractions, theory of numbers, variables, series, properties of equations and determinants. Three hours. Spring term.

(f) Analytic Geometry, (half course). The principal subjects in the elements of both Plane and Solid Analytic Geometry will be studied. Three hours. Fall term.

(g) Differential and Integral Calculus, (half course). A careful study of the fundamental problems of the Calculus will be followed

by numerous applications to practical problems in geometry and mechanics. Three hours. Fall term.

(*h*) Mechanics, (half course). This course will be quite practical, and will include the solution of a large number of problems in equilibrium, friction, gravity, velocity and momentum. Three hours. Fall term.

(*i*) Astronomy, (half course). This class will take up the subject as presented in Young's General Astronomy, and in addition to class work will spend a number of evenings in a study of the heavens, during March, April and May. Three hours. Spring term.

NATURAL SCIENCES.

PROFESSOR CHARLTON.

CHEMISTRY.

(*a*) (One-half course). Remsen's Chemistry (Briefer course) with laboratory work. Three hours. Fall term. Repeated during spring term.

(*b*) (One-half course). Qualitative Analysis and lectures. Three hours. Spring term.

PHYSICS.

(*a*) (One-half course). General physics, including Work and Energy, Properties of Matter, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Sound, Heat. Three hours. Spring term.

(*b*) (One-half course). Light and Electricity, with lectures on special topics. Three hours. Fall term.

BIOLOGY.

The work in Biology continues through three terms. It will include considerable work on Vertebrate Embryology and Human Anatomy and Physiology.

(*a*) (One-third course). Invertebrate Zoology with laboratory work. Two hours. Fall term.

(*b*) (One-third course). Vertebrate Zoology with laboratory work. Two hours. Spring term.

(c) (One-third course). Mammalian Anatomy with lectures. Two hours. Fall term.

BOTANY.

(a) (One-half course). Systematic Botany with laboratory work on the flowering plants and lectures on the physiology of plants. Three hours. Spring term. *short course in Ecology*

(b) (One-half course). Chiefly laboratory work in Cryptogamic Botany. Three hours. Fall term.

GEOLOGY.

(a) (One-half course). Using LeConte's Elements. A special topic will be assigned to each member of the class. Three hours. Fall term.

The work in Natural Sciences has been re-arranged and considerably modified and extended. Elementary Physics and Physical Geography are now required in the Preparatory Department.

Three hours of laboratory work may at any time be required instead of one recitation.

Students will be charged the actual cost of materials used in laboratory work and for breakage.

The chemical laboratory is fitted up with suitable tables, supplied with gas, water, bowls, waste-pipes, Bunsen burners and chemicals for the use of students in General Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis.

In both Biology and Botany use is made of compound microscopes, and full notes and detail drawings are required. Ample facilities are provided for the complete dissection of plants and typical animals, such as the cat, pigeon, turtle and starfish.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

PROFESSOR HARGROVE.

It is believed that no education is complete without a thorough knowledge of the English Language and English Literature. The course in English extends through four years. The language is taught by a study of the best of English

and by frequent written exercises. *Literature itself* is taught, and not *historics* of literature.

(a) In Freshman year, the course will be a rather extensive reading of select prose, and a more careful study of easy poetry; the purpose being to cultivate a real taste for the best literature and to lay a foundation for more serious study for the following year. One-third course.

(b) Rhetoric will be studied throughout Sophomore year. Stress will be laid on carefully prepared written exercises. An outline of the subject will be given and the year will be closed by a study of Style as exemplified in the best English prose. Occasional lectures will be given. Full course.

(c) The course called English Masterpieces will be a serious study of some of the greatest poems in the language. This course is intended to be an introduction to literature. Lectures will be given on the great periods of literature, versification, and the various literary forms. One-third course.

(d) This will be followed during the spring term by a continuation of English Masterpieces, going over new ground. It is elective. One-third course.

(e) During Junior year the study of Old English and the history of our language will be pursued. Translation of typical Anglo-Saxon poems and prose writings will be required, and in the spring term a hasty glance at Middle English will be taken, with a special study of Chaucer and Spenser. Lectures and reading on assigned topics. Full course.

(f) American Classics is a course in the Senior year, to continue five months, and is elective. It will be a rapid, general view of the whole field of American Literature, consisting mainly of Library reading, written reports on special books, and discussions in the nature of a *seminar*. One-third course.

(g) Course (f) is to be followed in the spring by Romantic Writers, an intensive study of representative writers of this great school. This course is also elective. One-third course.

(h) Theme Writing is elective. Careful criticism in the class will be made by the instructor. Two-thirds course.

(i) The course in English Classics will extend through the whole of the Senior year. It will be a careful study of Shakes-

peare and Milton. Broad reading will be required and written critiques as often as possible. Lectures will be given from time to time. Full course.

(j) The course in Criticism will comprise a study of some of the great works of criticism in our language. The critical essays of Macaulay, Carlyle, Arnold, DeQuincey, Coleridge, Saintsbury, Lowell and Stedman, will be studied. Attention will be given to the development of the various literary forms—the epic, the lyric, the drama, the essay, the novel. Full course.

An oral or written examination will be given those who apply for admission to all classes in English above Freshman course (a), unless applicants have passed satisfactory examinations in all classes below.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND HISTORY.

PROFESSOR BROOKS.

ECONOMICS.

(a) Elements of Political Economy.—(One-half course). In this course Walker or some similar work will be studied. Frequent lectures by the instructor, and reports on assigned topics by the class. Required for all Juniors. Fall term.

(b) Public Finance.—(One-third course). Recitations and lectures. Includes taxation with special reference to its incidence; financial administration and public debts. Much written work on assigned topics. Spring term.

(c) Jurisprudence.—(One-third course). An elementary study of the origin and historical development of the State; structure and function of the modern State; origin and growth of customary law.

The object of this course is to teach students the fundamental laws of equity common to all civilized nations, and to prepare thoughtful young men and women for a proper realization of good citizenship. Fall term.

(d) Social Science.—(One-half course). An elementary course

in the study of the races of man, the origin of civilization and the growth of social institutions. A study of social problems. Fall term.

(c) Constitutional Government.—(One-half course). This course is primarily for those who desire to study law, but will be open to all who have taken course (a). Much written work will be required. The lectures of the instructor will be supplemented by local legal talent, who may be invited to address the class from time to time.

HISTORY.

(f) English History.—(One-third course). Class work, lectures, collateral reading. Fall term.

(g) American History.—(One-third course). An advanced course in United States History. A study of the political changes and the causes that produce them. A comparison of the Spanish Americas to our own Republic; their interdependence upon each other. Much outside reading will be required, and class reports on the same. Spring term.

(h) Greek History.—(One-half course). Recitations, lectures. Some time will be devoted to the historical events leading up to this period as seen in the more ancient nations. Fall term.

(i) Roman History.—(One-half course). For mode of study see Greek History. Spring term.

(j) History of the Protestant Reformation.—(One-third course). A careful study of the men and the times that produced it. Collateral reading with reports on the same. Lectures and discussions. Fall term.

(k) French Revolution and Napoleonic Era.—(One-third course). Critically studied. Books on the subject reviewed. Look into the reactive influence on other nations. Lectures, reports, discussions. Spring term.

(l) Constitutional and Political History of the United States.—(One-third course). Open only to students who have completed course (g). A study of the formation of the national constitution; comparisons of our own to those of other nations. Much attention is given to the various types of local organizations. All are expected to prepare reports showing the results of independ-

ent research. Lectures, not only by the instructor, but by invited talent from the city and elsewhere. Spring term.

In this department written examinations will be required as often as practicable. These will help to determine the grade of a pupil at the final term examination.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

MISS SCARBOROUGH.

THE courses in this department have been arranged with three primary aims in view:

1st. To give the student a *reading* knowledge of the language.
 2nd. To enable the student, as far as possible, to *speak* the language.

3rd. To give a knowledge of the *literature* of each country as gained through a study of its language.

There are six half-courses offered in German, the first four of these being required, the remaining, elective.

In French, only four half-courses are open at present, the electives (*e*) and (*f*) not being offered for 1897-1898.

GERMAN.

(a) "First and Second German Course."—Ahn. "First German Reader."—Ahn. Selected poems for memorizing. Special attention to correction pronunciation, and composition. Three hours per week. Fall term.

(b) Collar's Eysenbach begun. Andersen's Maerchen. Poems, selected. Sight reading,—the matter being made subject of conversation and composition. Three hours per week. Spring term.

(c) Grammar and Composition completed. "Immensee."—Storm, or "Undine."—Fouque. Sight reading from "Heldensagen."—Klee. Conversation. Three hours per week. Fall term.

(d) "Minna Von Barnhelm."—Lessing. "Die Jungfrau von

Orleans."—Schiller. "Herman and Dorothea."—Goethe. Special topics. Three hours per week. Spring term.

(e) "Aus dem Leben Eines Taugenichts."—Eichendorf. "Maria Stuart."—Schiller, or substitute. Short poems. Essays and reviews. Elective. Three hours per week. Fall term. Open only to those who have taken course (d).

(f) "Faust."—Goethe. Modern prose writers, with especial regard to historic novels. Special topics and reviews. Elective. Three hours per week. Spring term. Open only to those who have taken course (e).

FRENCH.

(a) Muzzarelli's First French Course. Easy French Readings.—Fisher. Drills in translation from French to English, and English to French. Special attention to pronunciation and composition. Three hours per week. Fall term.

(b) Muzzarelli's Academic Course begun. *Telemaque*.—Three books, with extracts and resumes of the remaining books. Memory drills and sight reading. Poems selected from Alfred de Musset, Hugo, Gautier, Racine, Beranger, Voltaire, Lamartine, De la Vigne, Montesquieu and Chenier. Conversation. Three hours per week. Spring term.

(c) Academic French Course, completed. "Iphigenie," and "Esther."—Racine. "Paul et Virginie."—St. Pierre. "Charlotte Corday."—Ponsard. Conversation and written discussion upon the works read. Three hours per week. Fall term.

(d) "L'Abbe Constantine."—Halevy. "Les Miserables."—(abridged.)—Hugo. "Merope."—Voltaire. "Le Cid."—Corneille. Special topics, reviews and essays. Three hours per week. Spring term.

(e) "Colomba."—Merimee. French Lyrics.—Bowen. *Les Enfants d'Edouard*.—Hugo. Special topics and essays. Elective. Three hours per week. Fall term.

(f) "Les Ecrivains Modernes."—Bonnefon. Representative work from each author studied in Bonnefon's course. Modern novels, selected. Elective. Three hours per week. Spring term.

SPANISH.

IN a commercial way this language has always been an important one to Texas students. So, from year to year, opportunity has been given to all who desire to study it. During the past year Dr. Burleson has conducted the teaching in this subject.

DEPARTMENT OF PEDAGOGY.

PROFESSOR LATTIMORE.

THE head of this department has been away on leave of absence during the present session, but will be ready for work in September. As he has been devoting special attention to Pedagogy in the University of Chicago, he expects to enlarge this department as rapidly as circumstances will allow.

While the work is not required of any, yet the courses are placed among the electives and credit will be given for them in any of the regular courses. For the session of 1897-98 four courses are offered as follows:

(a) Educational Psychological. (Half course). Prominence will be given to those questions in Psychology which are of special interest to the teacher, and in every way the course will be made as practical as possible. Fall term.

(b) General Pedagogy. (Half course). This course will include the aim of education, the relative values of studies, the underlying principles of method, and will apply these principles to the teaching of some of the common school branches. Spring term.

(c) History of Education. (One-third course). After a brief general view of the development of educational thought, there will be more careful study of a few of the more prominent educational reformers. Fall term.

(d) School Management. (One-third course). In this course the organization and government of schools, and the relations of the school to the community will be carefully studied.

Pupils expecting to take any of the above courses will please bring all of the books they may have bearing upon the courses they expect to pursue. Spring term.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

PROFESSOR POOL, PRINCIPAL.

MR. BROOKS. MISS SCARBOROUGH. MISS MCLENDON.

STUDENTS entering this department will be classified according to their advancement. The branches included in the Preparatory Course are of such great practical value, and the importance of thoroughness is so essential to future success in education, and in life, that mastery of these branches and correct habits of study are strongly emphasized. The best methods of instruction are used by teachers of successful experience. All students of Latin in this department recite to Prof. Greer, those in preparatory Greek recite to Prof. Harris, while the subjects of Physics, Physiology and Physical Geography are taught by Prof. Charlton. The President, Dr. Burleson, is special instructor in Texas History. The advantage of thus having the ablest instruction in these foundation studies can hardly be overestimated.

Upon the completion of either course outlined below, each student will be given a Certificate of Graduation from the Department, signed by the President of the University and Principal of the Department. This certificate will admit the student to the Freshman Class of the course he is pursuing.

Teachers and those who aim to teach are invited to notice the advantages offered by our Preparatory Course. It and the Department of Pedagogy embrace every branch required for a teacher's first grade certificate. Pupils of this Department are admitted free to the Normal Class.

Students of this Department have the advantages of large and enthusiastic classes, daily contact with those of higher attainments, benefits of all chapel lectures, access to large libraries, privileges of membership in excellent literary societies, and many other opportunities for improvement which cannot be found in smaller schools.

AB 1 1/2 Grk; B L B S. 1/2 Eng + 1 Gen
 add 1/2 to each course,
 Eliminate Select classic in Eng. 1/2,

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY AT WACO, TEXAS.

COURSE OF STUDY.

SECTION I. *Learn Prep.*

FALL TERM	SPRING TERM
Reading, Spelling, Writing. English (R. & K. Graded Lessons). Complete Geography, to Map of Europe. Arithmetic, to Percentage.	Reading, Spelling, Writing. English Grammar (R. & K. Higher). Geography, completed (Maury). Arithmetic, to Ratio (Robinson).

SECTION II. *Middle Prep*

FALL TERM	SPRING TERM
English Grammar, completed (Patterson). United States History (Hansell or Lee). Beginner's Latin, through conjugations. Arithmetic, completed (Robinson). Beginner's Algebra (Wentworth).	Elements Composition and Rhetoric (Waddy). Texas History (Pennybacker). Beginner's Latin, completed (Collar and Daniell). Elements Physiology (Smith). School Algebra, completed (Wentworth).

SENIOR PREPARATORY CLASS.—FALL TERM.

STUDIES LEADING TO A. B. DEGREE	STUDIES LEADING TO B. S. AND B. L. DEGREES
General History. Latin Reader and Composition. Beginner's Greek. <i>Comp</i> Elementary Physics. Plane Geometry (Wentworth).	General History. <i>5</i> Latin Reader and Composition. <i>Caesar, 5</i> Practical Rhetoric and Reading Standard Authors. <i>Sel. Classiz</i> Elementary Physics. <i>5</i> Plane Geometry (Wentworth). <i>5</i>

SENIOR PREPARATORY CLASS.—SPRING TERM.

STUDIES LEADING TO A. B. DEGREE	STUDIES LEADING TO B. S. AND B. L. DEGREES
Civil Government (Townsend). Caesar (Harper and Tolman). Beginner's Greek, completed. Physical Geography (Houston). Plane Geometry, completed.	Civil Government (Townsend). <i>3</i> Caesar (Harper and Tolman). <i>Caesar 5</i> Selected Classics in English. Physical Geography (Houston). <i>German 5</i> Plane Geometry, completed. <i>5</i>

Keopphon > *Caesar*
Cicero

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

MISS CULBERTSON.

FIRST GRADE.—Reading Chart, Primer, First Reader, Spelling, Oral Lessons in Numbers, Object Lessons, Writing, Drawing.

Second Grade.—Second Reader, Nature Reader No. 1, Spelling, Oral Lessons in Geography, Primary Arithmetic, Object Lessons, Writing, Drawing.

Third Grade.—Third Reader, Nature Reader No. 2, Spelling, Primary Arithmetic completed, Primary Geography, Language Lessons Book I, Part I, Writing, Drawing.

Fourth Grade.—Fourth Reader, Nature Reader No. 3, Spelling, Intermediate Arithmetic through Decimals, Elementary Geography, Language Lessons Book I Part II, Writing, Drawing.

Fifth Grade.—Fifth Reader, Nature Reader No. 4, Spelling, Intermediate Arithmetic completed, Language Lessons Book II, Elementary Geography completed, Writing, Drawing.

TEXT-BOOKS.

McGuffey's Readers.

Maury's Geographies.

Sutton and Kimbrough's Arithmetics.

Hyde's Language Lessons.

Swinton's Spellers.

Wright's Supplementary Readers.

Vocal Music and Calisthenics throughout the course.

|||||

DEPARTMENT OF BIBLE TEACHING.

THIS Department has been enlarged somewhat, this year, in teaching force and scope of study, and looks toward greater things. Hitherto the work has been limited to a class in New Testament Greek in school hours; my own class in the

English of both Testaments, out of school hours; and the lectures of Dr. Burleson to the young preachers. Now, Prof. John S. Tanner has been elected to the chair of Hebrew and New Testament Greek. As his whole time is engaged, and as his work will be regular and according to the best collegiate methods, and lies wholly within school hours, full credit toward appropriate degrees will be given for all work done in his classes.

For the present, the work done under the voluntary, uncompensated and less regular instruction by other teachers of this Department must find its whole reward in the good received.

THE PURPOSE

of this Department is threefold: (1) To train for a more efficient ministry the young men in Texas commended to us by the churches as called of God to preach. It is expected that this training will prepare many for more extended work in the seminary, and tend constantly to stimulate its subjects to seek in the full seminary course the highest human preparation for efficiency. But as we well know that only a small per cent. of Baptist preachers ever can or ever will take a regular theological course, our desire is to help this far larger number what we can.

(2) To equip young people of both sexes for better service in the Sunday School and other departments of church activity.

(3) To popularize the intelligent study of God's Word. We believe the Bible to be the best of the classics—its literature worthy of all acceptance—its systematic study an indispensable part of a liberal education—its precepts the fountain of law and the conservator of society—and its promises the hope of the world.

THE WORK.

My own work, as heretofore, will be in the English of both Testaments, attempting not so much instruction in the things about the Bible as the Bible itself, and a correlation of its cardinal truths, into a system of doctrine and discipline. Two lessons per week—one hour each. Also, as heretofore, Dr. Burleson will deliver lectures to the young preachers on Pastoral Duties, Church Order and Homiletics.

Prof. Tanner's work will be as follows:

(a) *The Life of Jesus*.—After a rapid survey of Jewish history during the four preceding centuries, the life of Jesus will be studied in order and detail according to the narrative of the four Gospels arranged in a harmony. One-half course. Fall term. Three hours a week.

(b) *The Apostolic Age*.—Using the Acts of the Apostles for the history between 30 and 63, A. D., the succeeding books of the New Testament will be taken up and studied in their proper historical relations. One-half course. Spring term. Three hours a week.

(c) *New Testament Greek*.—The purpose of this course is to master the grammar and vocabulary of New Testament Greek, and to acquire familiarity with the idiom and fluency in reading the language. Prerequisite—the classic Greek through the Freshman year. One-half course. Fall term. Three hours a week.

(d) *New Testament Interpretation*.—The object here is to gain method and facility in thorough exegesis. One or more of the letters of Paul will be studied in full detail, with the use of the best grammatical, lexical and historical apparatus. The results of the fall course will be clinched and advanced by constant application. Prerequisite—Course (c). One-half course. Spring term. Three hours a week.

(e) *The Elements of Hebrew*.—This is a beginner's course in the Hebrew language. Pursuing the study by an inductive method, the principles of the language will be mastered, the more common words acquired, and considerable practice given in rapid reading for familiarity with the idiom. One course. Fall and spring terms. Three hours a week. In courses (c), (d) and (e) two additional hours will be spent with the professor for help in preparation, review, sight-reading, etc.

Those who have taken successfully courses (c) (d) and (e) can enter the Senior classes in Greek and Hebrew in the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Text-Books: Revised Bible, The Times of Jesus (Seidel), Broadus' Harmony, Burton's Records and Letters, Conybeare and Howson's Life of Paul, Wescott and Hort's Greek Testa-

ment, Burton's Moods and Tenses, Thayer's Lexicon, Harper's Elements of Hebrew and his Method and Manual, besides many books of reference in the libraries of the professors and the Adelpian Society.

For the Summer Bible School, see under "The Summer Session."

B. H. CARROLL,

Principal.

DEPARTMENT OF ELOCUTION.

MISS BLEDSOE.

THE methods employed in this Department are in accordance with the "New Philosophy of Education," as taught at the Emerson College of Oratory, Boston, Mass. They are adapted to any who desire free expression of thought through the physical man, and are of especial value to teachers.

For class work we use the Evolution of Expression, which contains selections illustrating the "four stages in the development of art," based upon the order of development of the human mind.

The system of Physical Culture is an important feature and cannot be too strongly emphasized. The exercises are systematically arranged and precede all other class work.

Time Required.—To complete the entire course in Elocution and Oratory requires three years of forty weeks each, two and one-half hours per day.

A student may, by devoting five hours per day to the work, complete the course in two years.

A student may, by devoting his entire time to the work, complete the entire course in one year.

A certificate from the one year course, as well as from the others, must depend upon the ability of the student on entering and upon his ability to pass the required examination at the close of the course.

Graduation.—A student who completes the entire course, to the satisfaction of the Principal, and makes a grade of 85 on the final examination, will receive a certificate of proficiency; pro-

vided, no student shall receive a certificate (1) without having devoted the required *time* to the study; (2) who has not completed the Sophomore year; (3) who has not prepared at least ten recitations during the last year of his course. (One each of these recitations must be ready for public delivery by the close of each school month, and the *selection* and *rendition* must be such as will meet the approval of the Director); (4) who does not make a record for high moral character.

Students are required to consult with the Director in regard to reciting on public occasions, and in regard to the selection of recitations for public delivery.

SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

PROFESSOR SCHAUS, DIRECTOR.

MISS MCGOWN, Piano.

MISS HARRISON, Piano.

MRS. HARGROVE, Vocal.

PIANO DEPARTMENT.

EXPERIENCE has taught us that the most satisfactory results leading to a symmetrical, well rounded musical education are obtained in a regular School of Music, especially established for that purpose, and where students are required to follow a well selected and properly graded course of study. The course adopted by the Faculty of this School aims at the highest intellectual and technical possibilities of musical culture; it is abreast with those of the best schools of this country, North and South, and very similar to those of the famous Art Schools of Germany. Our methods, based on pedagogic principles, are the most approved, modern and progressive, and well calculated to inspire in the hearts of our pupils that "Love for Art," without which no real progress is possible.

The course of studies for Piano begins with the easier exercises of Koehler, Brauer, Mathews, Loeschhorn, Czerny and Bertini, and imparts thorough instruction in the primary principles of

piano-playing, leading step by step into the more difficult and advanced studies and etudes by Cramer, Moscheles, Clementi, Bach and Henselet, and finally takes up the great compositions of our classic and romantic writers, including the works of Mozart, Beethoven, Chopin, Liszt, Raff, Rubenstein, Paderewski and others. The course is divided into six grades, and throughout Faelton's, Mason's, Doerner's and Tausig's daily exercises and studies are used as foundation work to all technical achievements, in furtherance of which the "Virgil Practice Clavier," to which all pupils have free access, proves of special value. Besides their regular lessons, pupils are required to practice at least one hour daily; more time for study will depend on the individuality of the student, as to talent, mental and physical development, etc., but before passing into a higher grade they must attain the skill and excellence possible in the preceding grade as per the tenets approved by this institution. From the rich literature of piano-forte music, we make such choice selections of solos, duets, quartets, etc., in keeping with the respective grade, that are best suited to give zest to the pupils' labors, to encourage their efforts, and also to serve as program numbers in our recitals and entertainments.

VIOLIN DEPARTMENT.

During the six grades in this course, special attention is given to correct position, pure and noble tone-production and ensemble playing. The course is as follows:

First Grade.—Schubert's Violin Method, I Vol.; Blumenthal's easy duets; Hering's Op. 66; Duets by Gebauer.

Second Grade.—Schubert's II Vol.; Pleyel's Violin Duos; Zanger's Easy Duets and Trios; Hauptmann's First Sonatas.

Third Grade.—Schubert's III Vol.; Etudes by Dancla, Mazas and Kayser; Duos and Trios by Gruenwald; Selections from different composers.

Fourth Grade.—Etudes by Dancla, Mazas and Firillo, Studies by Dont and Viotti.

Fifth Grade.—Schubert's IV Vol.; Forty Studies by Kreutzer; Caprices by Rhode, David and Hauser. Program—pieces by Raff, Wieniawski, David and De Beriot.

Sixth Grade.—Sixty Studies and Caprices by Paganini; Bach's and Beethoven's Sonatas; Concertos by De Beriot, Joachim, Brahms, etc.

VOCAL DEPARTMENT.

In this Department high grade advantages are offered. While the voice is being carefully trained the student is being instructed in Sight singing and in that which is most difficult and rarely attained in Music—true expression.

The training of the voice embraces a course of four grades, which a student of average ability may complete in three years, and is as follows:

First Grade.—Lessons in Physiology of the Voice and the Organs of Respiration; Exercises for Developing Medium Voice, Chest Voice, Head Voice; Practice for Uniting Medium, Head and Chest; Light Ballads.

Second Grade.—Practice of Slow Scale, Rapid Scales, Arpeggios; The Turn, Vocal Technique, Italian and English Songs.

Third Grade.—Scales, Solfeggi, Trill; Chromatic Scales, Lutgen Exercises, Book I and II; Marchesi's Vocalises, Op. 15, Book III; Selections from the Italian, German and English Songs and Operas.

Fourth Grade.—Study of Oratorio, Handel, Hayden, Mendelssohn; Italian Arias; Marchesi's Twelve Studies in Style; English and German Songs.

We feel the importance of a well rounded musical education, and therefore we offer a two years' course in Sight Singing, and continuous work in Vocal Physiology and Correct Breathing.

THEORY AND SIGHT SINGING.

A class in Sight Singing is formed at the beginning of each session, and pupils are allowed to progress as rapidly as capable. Special attention is given to the theory of music, and the student is taught to read at sight in all keys and measures. This class meets twice a week. This is a drill that no vocal student can afford to miss, and it is also of very great importance to young ministers in their life-work.

UNIVERSITY CHORUS.

An extra Chorus Class is provided for the members of the Sight Singing Class, meeting once a week. Selections from Oratorios, such as the "Gloria" and "the Heavens Are Telling," and other famous choruses are sung in this class. The good results from this drill have been plainly seen during the past year in the improvement of our chapel singing.

Sight Singing and Chorus Drill are free to all vocal students.

Students to graduate from this department are required to complete the two years' course in Sight Singing and finish the third grade in piano, besides taking duett, trio and quartette work and assisting in recitals and concerts.

THEORY AND HISTORY OF MUSIC.

Such subjects of modern tonality as Tones, Notation, Diatonic, Chromatic and Enharmonic Scales; Intervals; Inversion; Major and Minor Modes, Transposition, etc., are elaborately treated by explanations and blackboard exercises. The history of the lives and works of prominent composers of the classic and romantic schools. Essays by pupils. These lessons and lectures are given weekly during the entire school year, and all pupils are admitted free to this class.

HARMONY.

Special attention is called to the importance of this study; for in order to become a good musician it is absolutely necessary to know the construction of the compositions to be interpreted. Text books: Feye, Richter and Goodrich. Pupils who intend to graduate are required to pursue this study for at least two years.

HONORS.

Students who successfully complete a prescribed course will, on recommendation of the Conservatory Faculty to the President and the Board of Trustees, be awarded a diploma. Those not completing may, upon leaving, receive a testimonial, taken from the records of the institution, stating time of attendance, diligence and progress.

RECITALS.

Private and public recitals and concerts, from which many obvious advantages are to be derived, are a regular feature of our Conservatory.

ART DEPARTMENT.

MRS. EMMA HUMPHREYS, PRINCIPAL.

IT HAS been the object of the Principal of this Department to develop a desire on the part of the student to follow the dictates of nature, our only safeguard, and to cultivate the sense of sight. "Art in the household and the study of the beautiful, is as necessary to the development of character as is literary thought."

Every one who has patience and perseverance can learn to draw, and every child should be given the elements of a practical art education.

It is the desire of every beginner to plunge into color at once, but drawing is the great law for him to consider, otherwise he can never hope to do satisfactory work. Therefore it has been a part of the work of the Principal to equip the studio with the same casts and studies found in the best art academies. New casts and studies are added every year.

Certificates will be given to students who have completed with credit the three years' course of study in the regular class.

First Year.—Use of charcoal, pencil and crayon in drawing from the flat and from objects. Outline and shaded studies from the features.

Second Year.—Drawing from casts, studies from features, hands, feet, busts, etc., painting from still life in pastel, water color and oil.

Third Year.—Drawing and painting from life and from nature. Drawing from the antique.

Special Class.—China painting.

All art students are recommended to study at least one of the modern languages, as every one who studies art with seriousness expects to go abroad at some time.

A course of art reading is also provided. New books are added yearly to the art library. The work of the student will be exhibited at the close of the year.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JONAS A. EMERY, 11TH INFANTRY, U. S. ARMY,
COMMANDANT OF CADETS.

DURING the session of 1896-97 this department has enrolled one hundred and twenty-five cadets. These cadets were organized into an Infantry battalion of two companies, an Artillery platoon of two gun detachments and a Signal corps.

Cadet Regulations are printed in pamphlet form for distribution. Every cadet is furnished one copy upon his entrance into the department. It is the aim of the department to develop to the greatest possible extent those soldierly qualities of manliness, courtesy, accuracy, promptness and devotion to duty so essential to success in the vocations of life. The physical benefits of military drill are scarcely of less importance than the excellent habits acquired. To secure health and prevent diligent students from neglecting their physical development, regular, methodical exercises are necessary. The military drill, embracing seventeen exercises (without arms) for the development of the muscles of the neck, hands, arms, shoulders, chest, trunk, legs and feet, in addition to the brisk work done in the manual of arms, bayonet exercise, manoeuvres on the drill ground and in marching, meet the requirements of health and bodily development completely. The military drill straightens the body, renders the joints supple, the muscles quick and accurate in action, throws back the head and shoulders, expands the chest and invigorates all the vital organs—in short, adds a new zest and a new lease of life.

The United States has furnished the department with one hundred and fifty Springfield cadet rifles with equipments, and two 3-inch wrought iron muzzle-loading rifled field guns with implements.

The uniform is of handsome cadet grey, similar to that worn by cadets at the United States Military and Naval academies. It is neat, serviceable, suitable to wear on all occasions, and cadets are required to wear it on all military duty. It is more economical than other clothing, as the material is excellent and costs for the complete suit, made to individual measurement, only \$16.00.

Students should remember this fact when purchasing clothing for the school year.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

PRACTICAL PART. EACH YEAR. (THREE HOURS A WEEK.)

Drill in the schools of the soldier, company and battalion, both in close and extended order, inspection, review, military gymnastics, military signaling, artillery drill and target practice with Springfield cadet rifles.

THEORETICAL PART. FIRST YEAR. (ONE HOUR A WEEK.)

Recitations in Infantry Drill Regulations in the school of the soldier, the school of the company, the school of the battalion, bayonet exercise, fire discipline, the extended order drill for the squad, platoon, company and battalion, advance and rear guard, outposts, marches, camping, battalion review, guard mounting, battalion parade and battalion inspection.

THEORETICAL PART. SECOND YEAR. (ONE HOUR A WEEK.)

Review of the first year's course, and a course in the Art and Science of War embracing twenty short chapters under the headings "Army Organizations," "Army Administration," "Lines and Orders of Battle," "Napoleon's Military System," "Modern Tactics," "Strategy," "Military Obstacles," "Explosions," "Cannon," "Siege Operations," "Military Transport and Supply," and other kindred subjects.

In addition to the above, all cadets are required to attend the lectures of the Commandant of Cadets. These lectures are delivered from time to time, usually when the weather is inclement and always outside of the regular college working hours. The lectures are on such military subjects as "Camping," "Marches," "The Army of the United States," "The National Guard," "The Customs of War," "Street Fighting," etc.

CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY.

To secure the Certificate of Proficiency in Military Science and Tactics, the student must take the practical course and the two years' theoretical course, and must stand semi-annual written

examinations on the latter course, passing each with a grade of at least seventy per cent. These certificates are signed by the President of the Faculty and the Commandant of Cadets, and they exempt Cadets from further work in the theoretical course.

PRIZE DRILLS.

This is a new and popular feature of the Department. Once a year there are prize drills for the best drilled company, the best drilled Cadet, the best drilled new Cadet, and the best rifle shot in the battalion. The winners are presented with medals, which are very handsomely and suitably inscribed.

The rules of the University are as follows:

“All male students fourteen years old or older, not physically disqualified and not hereinafter exempted, shall be required to take military drill until they shall have taken it two years.”

“Those who may be exempt are: 1. Seniors; 2. Students whose parents or guardians request their exemption; 3. Young men who are defraying their own expenses and who request to be exempted.”

No charges are made for instruction in this department.

CREDIT GIVEN FOR MILITARY COURSE.

Military drill has been added to the regular course of instruction, and will be placed to the student's credit in making up the requirements for graduation—a year of military drill being accepted as the equivalent of a one-third course of study.

MATRICULATION.

IT is the duty of all students to report promptly to the President for Matriculation on their arrival in Waco.

Certificates of good character, and of honorable dismissal from any other college previously attended, presented to the President, are prerequisite to Matriculation.

Matriculation shall consist of three things:

1st. Examination and Classification.

2nd. Payment to the Collector or Treasurer of all required dues, of which fact that officer's receipt with the coupons of Classification attached, is the only proof.

3rd. Registration.

Any teacher receiving into his class a student without legal evidence of Matriculation shall be held responsible for all his dues.

It shall be the duty of the Registrar to notify promptly the parent or guardian of Matriculation, enclosing laws of the Institution.

NUMBER OF STUDIES.

No student will be permitted, without the consent of the Faculty, to take less than thirteen hours a week, nor more than seventeen; nor to withdraw from any Department without the consent of the President and teacher in charge.

ADMISSION TO COLLEGIATE CLASSES.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

A student holding a certificate of graduation from the Preparatory Department of Baylor University shall be admitted to Freshman studies in the course in which the certificate was given, without further examination.

A student may be admitted to any class in a Department upon passing an examination, either oral or written, in the studies which the Professor in charge of the Department may consider prerequisite to that study.

Entrance examinations will be held Monday, September 6, and Tuesday, September 7, 1897.

ADMISSION FROM OTHER COLLEGES.

Graduates or advanced students from other colleges of high grade may be admitted without examination on presenting satisfactory testimonials of scholarship and character. Such graduates or students will be assigned to those classes for which their previous training qualifies them, every case being decided on its merits.

WITHDRAWAL FROM UNIVERSITY.

Permission of withdrawal shall not be granted except for ill health, inability to pursue College duties, or some unavoidable necessity, or by the written request of the parent or guardian. It is earnestly requested that no parent withdraw his son or daughter just before the examination for trivial causes. Such withdrawals are highly disreputable, and injurious to the student. Any student who shall leave the University without permission, signed by the President, shall be suspended *ipso facto*.

DISCIPLINE.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

THE discipline of the University is always as nearly parental as possible. The University is intended to be a great literary family, bound together by love, mutual interest and kind offices. Appeals will always be made first to the tenderest, noblest impulses of the heart. Severer remedies will be used only when these fail. A special Monitor is appointed daily whose duty it shall be to report to the President every disorder and violation of the law, and in the discharge of his duty he shall receive all due respect.

Every teacher is as much an officer of discipline as of instruction, and must at all times use his utmost diligence to preserve order and to inspire his pupils with the love of study and true scholarly bearing, and must regard his duties in the University as paramount to other matters. Each student shall pursue diligently the course of study prescribed for him by the Faculty; failing to do so, he shall first be affectionately admonished, and unless reclaimed shall be suspended from the Institution or otherwise punished.

Young men shall not in any way intrude upon the study hall, recitation room or campus of the young ladies. A violation of this

rule will subject the offender to severe discipline at the discretion of the Faculty.

The laws of the University, containing specific regulations, are published separately, and a copy must be procured and read by each student upon matriculation. These laws extend over the whole period from the beginning to the close of the session, no portion of the week being exempt from them.

EXPENSES

FOR TERM OF FIVE SCHOLASTIC MONTHS.

Board (in advance) in Georgia Burleson Hall, washing
not included\$62 50

LITERARY DEPARTMENT.

Tuition in Primary Classes.....\$15 00
 Preparatory Classes (Sec. I and II)..... 20 00
 Three or more Senior Preparatory Classes..... 25 00
 Two or more Collegiate Classes..... 25 00
 One Collegiate and one Senior Preparatory Study, or two
 Senior Preparatory Studies and balance in Lower
 Classes 22 50
 One Special Study..... 12 50
 German, French or Spanish (except in B. S. and B. L.
 Courses and Special) 5 00
 Laboratory Fee in Advanced Chemistry..... 5 00

MUSIC.

Instrumental, per term of 5 months\$25 00
 Vocal, per term of 5 months..... 25 00
 Vocal (2 in class), per term of 5 months..... 15 00
 Instrumental and Vocal, per term of 5 months..... 40 00

USE OF INSTRUMENT FOR PRACTICE.

Per Term, 1 hour per day.....\$ 5 00
 Per Term, 1 1-2 hours per day..... 7 50
 Per Term, 2 hours per day..... 8 75

Per Term, 2 1-2 hours per day.....	10 00
Additional hours may be had pro rata.	
Harmony (private instruction), per term.....	25 00
Harmony (in classes), per term.....	15 00
Sight-singing and Chorus Drill (in classes) per term.....	5 00
Theory, one lesson per week, <i>free</i> .	

ART.

Painting in Oil.....	\$25 00
Portraiture	50 00
Drawing in Pastel.....	25 00
Drawing in Crayon.....	20 00
Drawing in Pencil.....	15 00

ELOCUTION.

- 1 *Time Sufficient to complete the course in two or three years.*
 - (a) If the student is in any other department of the University, \$12.50.
 - (b) If the student is in no other department of the University, \$25.00.
- 2 *Time Sufficient to complete the course in one year.....* \$50 00

OTHER FEES.

Term Entrance Fee.....	\$ 1 50
Diploma and Graduating Fee.....	10 00

PAYMENT OF FEES.

All fees shall be paid to F. L. Carroll, or his authorized agent.

Before the pupil can receive a certificate, diploma, degree or medal, all dues must be paid.

We are compelled to be rigid in collecting tuition and board, as we have been greatly embarrassed in carrying forward the University to a high position. Patrons must, when they enter their sons and daughters or wards, *pay their tuition and board bills for each term in advance*. This will be insisted on in every case. In case of protracted illness or death, money paid in advance will be refunded; *but in no other case*. Students entering during *first month* will be charged tuition for full term, and no deduction is made for absence for the last four weeks of either

term. No money will be advanced on the current expenses of students, but parents must make a deposit with the Treasurer to meet such expenses.

Parents should not remit money to students for extra clothing except upon the request of a teacher. Hundreds of dollars are uselessly spent in this way every year to the great injury of the parent's pocket, and a far greater injury to the student's progress and to Baylor University.

It is difficult to control in matters of money spending where there is such a diversity of taste and means among our patrons and students. But all experience in colleges and universities demonstrates that the unrestrained use of money ruins the one guilty of the folly. Every dollar furnished to students beyond actual want—as seen in the *published rates*, or signed in *writing* to parents by the teacher—is a positive injury to the student and University.

BOARDING HOUSES.

IN order that pupils may have as nearly as possible the refining influences of true homes thrown around them, that they shall be regular in attendance on all their recitations, and guarded against improper associations, the Trustees in consultation with the Faculty have made the following arrangements:

The President will keep a list of approved boarding-houses for the accommodation of male students, but no one will be allowed to board in any family the head of which will not report all violations of law when called upon, or where there are persons likely to lead them astray.

MAGGIE HOUSTON HALL.

A large number of young men room and board in the old University buildings, on the corner of Fifth and Webster streets. The Hall is so managed as to reduce the expense of good table board to a minimum, \$7 per month. Each student pays \$1 per month room rent, each room being occupied by two, three or four stu-

dents. Students provide their own furniture at slight cost and care for their own rooms.

The entire average cost of table board, room rent, furnishing of room, fuel and light in many cases does not exceed \$9.50 per month.

No young man will be received into the Hall, except on the best evidence of good moral character, nor retained if his conduct is not exemplary. The success of the Hall has been eminently satisfactory, and the Faculty earnestly commend it to students. It is under the special supervision of Prof. O. C. Charlton and wife.

GEORGIA BURLERSON HALL.

All young ladies not living in Waco are required to board in the Georgia BurlerSON Hall, a magnificent building with seventy-five rooms, erected and furnished especially for that purpose. Young ladies may board with a near relative, who will promise to see that all rules of the University are faithfully observed, and report to the President every violation of law.

The advantages of boarding in the Institution, however, must be patent to all, for several reasons:

(a) Better accommodations and at cheaper rates than can be found elsewhere. (b) Systematic hours of study and recreation. (c) Protection against interruption of every kind. (d) The watchful care and counsel of the lady teachers in all the details of general deportment and social etiquette. No private family can afford equal facilities for study and general improvement.

Parents are earnestly requested not to send boxes of edibles to their daughters. We desire to assure them that there will be no cause to complain of the fare furnished the young ladies.

The occupants of each room will be held responsible for proper care of the furniture therein, and charged with any unnecessary damage or loss.

Students having visitors at meals will have the charge added to their own accounts, unless paid by the visitors.

Each young lady will furnish her own towels, soap, combs, brushes, pillow-slips, sheets, two blankets and napkins. She is also expected to provide herself with one spoon, knife and fork, saucer and goblet for use in her room. This regulation is to pre-



© 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100

GEORGIA RIPLESTON HALL

vent the dishes of the dining-room being taken to her room. Each young lady is required to have every article of her wardrobe legibly marked with her full name. Each student is requested to supply herself with comfortable wraps, rubbers and umbrella.

Young ladies are required to study two hours at night and at such other times as the Faculty may direct. Each boarder is required to attend Sunday-school and church under the supervision of the presiding teacher, or some of the lady teachers.

Correspondence will be under the direction and inspection of the matron. No letter or note shall be sent to or from the boarding-house without her approval. Any student sending or carrying communications, except such as may be approved by the matron, will be liable to suspension.

Young men having sisters or other relatives in the boarding-house, can call on them Saturdays, at from 2 to 4 p. m., but at no other time, except by special permission from Prof. Brooks or the presiding teacher.

Young ladies coming from a distance to enter the University are requested to notify Prof. S. P. Brooks, in advance, of the time of their intended arrival, that he may meet them at the train. Young ladies visiting home during the session are required to observe the same rule.

Boarders cannot be allowed to spend the night with friends in the city, and no parent need make any such request. This is a place of study, and not for visiting.

Our boarders are not allowed on the streets unless accompanied by a teacher or matron. Visiting parents may be accompanied to the city by their daughters, but in no case will they be allowed to accompany friends shopping, buggy-riding or sight-seeing in the city. Young ladies must not open accounts at any store, nor make any purchases without the approval of the matron or teacher in charge; nor borrow from, nor lend to each other money, jewelry or clothing.

UNIFORMS.

There are many reasons why uniformity of dress should be a positive requirement in the school. The children of the rich and the poor are necessarily brought together in the school room, and anything that makes marked distinction in dress is both unwise

and unjust. The adoption of a plain, simple, and inexpensive uniform places a check upon the extravagance of such as are fond of display, and removes all causes of mortification on the part of those unable to afford it. Extravagant display is a blighting curse on our country, and the seeds are often sown in a school where pride to excel in expensive dressing is allowed to prevail. The uniform will not be required as a daily dress, but *must be worn on all public occasions.*

The uniform for fall and winter term will not be decided on until after the opening of the school, hence young ladies will not be required to be in uniform until a month or so thereafter. We intend that it shall be neat and inexpensive. To secure entire uniformity and the *greatest cheapness*, it should be purchased and made in Waco.

For every-day use plain dresses must be worn. *This will be insisted on.* Parents are requested not to allow their daughters to purchase and wear handsome and expensive jewelry while at school, as all such unnecessary ornaments will be entirely out of place with their simple dress. We hope to have the hearty support of parents in this particular, as well as in all other matters pertaining to the interest of the University.

When it is desired that any article of dress should be procured after reaching school, Mrs. Mattie S. Brooks will take pleasure in directing the purchases of the young ladies and in securing the best terms for them.

A deposit sufficient to meet all expenses of this character must be made with Prof. S. P. Brooks before the purchase and the pupil will be limited to the amount deposited. No money will be advanced to any pupil beyond what she may have to her credit, unless by special arrangement previously made.

All mail matter, express packages, telegrams and money for the young ladies should be sent in care of Prof. S. P. Brooks.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of Georgia Burleson Hall will be mild but firm. If pupils come with the expectation of doing right because it is right, there will be no trouble. Our cardinal principle will be insisted on—prompt obedience to every rule of the department,

and its reasonableness or unreasonableness will not be urged with the pupil. All that can be done by careful oversight, private admonition, and personal appeal, will be done to secure cheerful obedience to our regulations.

GENERAL STATEMENTS.

LOCATION AND HEALTH.

AS a healthful location Waco is unsurpassed. It is situated on the western bank of the Brazos river, having no bottom lands for some distance above and below, and a high, rolling prairie commencing at the bank of the river and extending fifty miles south, giving an elevated position with the full benefit of the south breeze and above malaria or any local causes of sickness in summer. Waco is also protected on the north and east by the cedar hills of the Bosque and the dense "Cross Timbers"; and is thus protected from the fierce north winds in winter. Besides, monthly statistics recently published by the cities of Waco, Boston and San Antonio, demonstrate the fact that Waco is healthier than these great cities, considered the healthiest in the United States. And with Waco's recently developed artesian wells, her health will be increased at least five per cent. The hospitality, the intelligence and the enterprise of Waco are widely known and she has long been known as the "Athens of Texas," and the "City of Churches and Schools."

TEXAS EDUCATION.

We have every reason to be gratified at the amount of patronage we have received; yet, we can but regret the disposition of some parents to send their sons and daughters to distant states. Such parents seem to forget that they are depriving them of many of the sweetest joys of future life—the joys of meeting everywhere old schoolmates—and also a powerful means of success. A student remaining in Baylor University three or four years will form intimate and pleasant associations with hundreds of young men and women from every part of Texas.

Besides all this, it is a fact that colleges, like states, usually produce their greatest men while young and struggling for "a name and place in history." Baylor University boldly challenges a comparison between her students and those Texas students educated in other institutions.

CO-EDUCATION.

Thirty-five years ago, after profound reflection and investigation, co-education was adopted in Waco University, and since consolidation, has been retained in Baylor University. Students of both sexes recite in the same classes and meet daily in the same chapel, but occupy separate rooms for study, have separate grounds for exercise, and board in separate buildings.

Co-education not only excites greater diligence in study, but cultivates in young men manliness and morality, and in young women neatness, order and modesty.

During the last thirty years this institution, i. e., Waco University until 1886, and Baylor University since, has graduated more young women than any other institution west of the Mississippi River, and we challenge any institution in America to show higher models of scholarship, neatness, modesty, and all qualifications which adorn the pure woman.

After witnessing such results we are not surprised to see the great universities of the world, such as London, Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Copenhagen, Harvard, Cornell, Michigan, and Chicago adopt co-education in some form. The old Romanist Convent and Monastery system of education must give way before the march of progress and common sense.

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

The Faculty will constantly aim to imbue the mind and heart of the student with a deep sense of honor and moral excellence. As the Bible is the only foundation of morals and religion, its teachings will be often and solemnly enforced. Although the University is a Baptist institution and belongs to the Baptist denomination, nothing sectarian will be taught in the daily recitations. Special attention will be given to Sabbath-school instruction and Bible classes; and every student is expected to attend

public worship at such place as his parents or guardian may designate. If no special place is designated, the young ladies will accompany a teacher to the Baptist Church.

The students' prayer meeting is held in the University Chapel every Friday night. A permanent organization has been effected under the name of the Students' Christian Association, which has stated meetings for prayer, song, and in the interest of missions. Also on Sunday nights there is preaching in the University Chapel by the ministerial students of the school. All students are urged to become members of the Students' Christian Association, to attend its meetings, and to enter fully into the religious life of the University.

During the past year the Association has been favored with special addresses as follows:

Hon. O. S. Lattimore, Fort Worth, "The Point of View."

Professor John S. Tanner, Waco, "The Making of Men."

CONDITIONS OF MINISTERIAL AID.

1. Free tuition in the Literary Department shall be given to any applicant who is a member of a regular Baptist church and brings a certificate from said church that he has been licensed or ordained, and is at the present time worthy of such help.

2. If he be an applicant for other help, then in addition to the foregoing conditions, his church, or association, or brethren elsewhere, must practically endorse him as a beneficiary by pledging to share equally with the Trustees the expense of his board, which will be in round numbers, about \$100 per annum. This means \$50 from his home friends as a substantial mark of their confidence. The Board may, on sufficient evidence of need and worthiness, extend their part of the help beyond the minimum, \$50.

3. All intending to comply with these conditions should open correspondence, before school term begins, with Dr. B. H. Carroll, Principal of Department of Bible Teaching, who will give all additional information, and who is hereby authorized to consummate all necessary arrangements.

4. All ministerial students are required to be members of the Bible Department.

It is purposed to adhere strictly to these conditions.

PREACHERS' CHILDREN.

Minor children of Baptist ministers, actively engaged in the ministry as a life-work and in hearty co-operation with this University, may have free tuition in the Literary Department. The same benefit occurs to minor children of deceased Baptist ministers, who when living came within these conditions.

But as Baylor University has no endowment and is greatly burdened in educating the large number of beneficiaries that yearly come to its halls, be it

Resolved, That free tuition be offered in the collegiate department and in the third or senior year of the Preparatory Department, to those entitled to same under the rules relating to beneficiaries, thus allowing no beneficiary or free tuition in the Primary Department, nor in the first and second year of the Preparatory Department.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term, or whenever particular studies are completed, examinations will be held. These examinations will usually be written; though oral examinations may be held on any subject at the discretion of the Professor in charge. Students necessarily absent from the regular examination, must pass a *special* examination before they can enter their class or receive their grades. In order to *pass* the student must secure a term examination grade of at least seventy per cent., and an average monthly grade of at least seventy per cent.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

The utility of physical culture is so evident that we need not speak of it at length. It affords relief to the monotony of the school-room, arouses the mental energies of the pupils, and seldom fails to give life and zest to the recitations which follow. To this end the Military Department, explained elsewhere, has been established for the boys, and we purpose as soon as practical to add and furnish a gymnasium for the girls.

LECTURES.

THE students of Baylor University, through the liberal rates granted by the Y. M. C. A. and other organizations of the city, have been able to hear some of our best lecturers at small cost. Among those on the Y. M. C. A. course during the past year were: Dr. Robert Nourse, Prof. W. M. R. French, A. W. Hawks, Hon. Geo. R. Wendling, Prof. Jno. B. DeMott and Dr. Samuel Woody.

In addition Hon. W. J. Bryan favored the University with a short address on the general subject of "Motives in Life." Besides these, the series of lectures by the professors to the students and general public, begun last year, has been continued this year. The following lectures have been given:

Dr. Burleson—A Plea for Our Boys.

Prof. Pool—The Study of History as a Training for Citizenship.

Prof. Charlton—Elements of the Human Body.

Prof. Schaus—The Content of Music.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

NOTHING more clearly indicates the life and prosperity of Baylor University than the flourishing condition of the Philomathesian, Erisophian, Adelpian, Calliopean and Rufus C. Burleson Societies.

Three of these are composed of gentlemen and two of ladies.

These societies are intended to awaken and cultivate a love of reading and literary taste, and to drill the student in oral debate and writing essays, and a practical knowledge of parliamentary usage in conducting deliberative assemblies. Every student is urged to become an active member of some one of these societies.

The Adelpian Society is composed of young preachers, and is devoted especially to theological investigations and discussions of the doctrines of the Bible.

THE MUSEUM.

THE aid of friends in securing specimens for the Museum is solicited. Minerals, fossils, zoological and botanical specimens, valuable relics, etc., will be welcomed, properly labeled and displayed.

Acknowledgments are due for recent contributions as follows:

Mike Dickson, Dublin, Texas.

S. G. Porter, Kyle, Texas.

A. M. Mixon, Barnum, Texas.

H. C. Smith, Belton, Texas.

A. A. Carroll, Caldwell, Texas.

J. C. Crippen, Waco.

Hon. Tom L. McCullough, Waco.

Miss Estie Dupree, Waco.

Thomas M. Milling, St. Maurice, La.

Dr. O. I. Halbert, Waco.

U. S. Fish Commission, San Marcos, Texas.

Tonnie Parrent, Waco.

J. H. Eastland, Waco.

W. A. Caperton, Waco.

A. B. Carlisle, Waco.

Miss Nettie Williams, Montgomery, La.

ENDOWMENT.

IT can no longer be said that Baylor University has no endowment. It is true at present the fund is very small, but it is an earnest of what may and will be. Through the efforts of Prof. John S. Tanner, elected by the Trustees to raise an endowment, and through the laudable zeal of the Alumni Association and the Literary Societies, one endowed Fellowship and one endowed Scholarship have been founded and steps have been taken to secure the endowment of three other scholarships. The friends

of Christian education and Baylor are urged to help to endow the school with a strong, permanent fund, and to that end below will be found a form of bequest.

THE ALUMNI FELLOWSHIP.

In June, 1896, the Alumni Association raised about \$2,500 as a fund for a fellowship in Baylor. This will be available in September, 1898, and it is purposed to make it a Fellowship in English. The details of the plan are yet to be adopted by the Association.

THE PHILOMATHESIAN SCHOLARSHIP.

The Philomathesian Literary Society at a regular meeting in February, 1897, subscribed \$640 to found and endow a permanent Scholarship in Baylor University. This has been supplemented to \$715, and will be added to from time to time till it amounts to \$1,000.

The object of the Society in founding the scholarship is two-fold: (1) To inaugurate a systematic plan for endowing the University; (2) to assist worthy young men, without sufficient means, to continue their education.

The incumbent must, at the time of his election: (1) have been a regular student of the University for at least ten scholastic months, carrying a full line of studies as a Freshman, Sophomore or Junior in any of the regular college courses.

(2) Have made a general average grade on all his studies, including attendance, recitation and examinations during the last ten months, of at least 80 per cent., and not less than 75 per cent. on any study.

(3) Have been a regular, attentive and useful member of the Philomathesian Society at least nine months.

(4) Have won the first rank in an oratorical contest, to be held between the first and fifteenth of May.

He shall be regarded as a semi-official of the University, and as such, may be allowed special privileges by the Faculty, which position shall not require him to relinquish any of his society activities. He may render semi-official service to the amount of five hours per week under the direction of the President or a professor designated by him.

The Philomathesian Scholarship bears the distinction of being the first to operate in the University, as its funds will be available in September, 1897.

OTHER SCHOLARSHIPS PROPOSED.

The Calliopean Society on March 26, 1897, the Erisophian Society on April 19, and the R. C. B. Society on May 6 took steps toward founding permanent scholarships and began raising funds for endowment of the same. This matter will be pushed vigorously and it is purposed for these scholarships to begin to take effect in 1898.

Besides the above Scholarships the Adelphian Society on May 15, pledged themselves to raise \$500.00 as an endowment fund, the proceeds of which is to be applied to the purchase of current religious magazines.

FORM OF ENDOWMENT.

I hereby give and donate (or bequeath) to Baylor University, at Waco, Texas, the sum of (or that certain parcel and tract of land, to-wit:, or the following bonds, etc., to-wit:) to be safely invested by the Trustees of said University as a permanent endowment for (here give purpose of the endowment, whether to general fund, professorship, etc., etc.)

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.

THERE are now in the various Libraries of Baylor University, exclusive of a large number of Government publications, nearly six thousand bound volumes and several hundred valuable pamphlets, distributed as follows:

GENERAL LIBRARY.

Here in a well-furnished room are two thousand, three hundred and ten bound volumes and one hundred and sixty-three pamphlets. This includes the recent donation of the magnificent

library of the late and lamented Dr. J. A. Kimball, which alone consists of one thousand, two hundred and thirty-seven bound volumes.

SOCIETY LIBRARIES.

In the rooms of our five Literary Societies are three thousand, six hundred and thirty-seven bound volumes and two hundred and ninety-six pamphlets. A casual visitor would not realize the number and value of these well selected publications, because they are distributed in six separate rooms.

READING ROOMS.

Three years ago elegant and well furnished rooms were fitted up in Georgia Burleson and Maggie Houston Halls, on whose tables may be found the purest current literature, embodied in magazines and papers. We invite donations to these libraries and reading rooms.

THE SUMMER SESSION.

FACULTY.

Rufus C. Burleson, D. D., LL. D., President of University.
 W. H. Pool, A. B., Principal of Summer Session.
 John S. Tanner, A. M., Th. M., Principal.
 B. H. Carroll, A. M., D. D.
 O. H. Cooper, A. B., LL. D.
 H. L. Hargrove, A. M.
 Geo. W. Truett, A. B.
 G. A. Schaus.
 T. H. Claypool, A. B.
 J. P. Rance, B. S. D.
 W. C. Cowan, A. B.
 J. C. Stone, A. B.

SPECIAL LECTURERS.

Rev. J. B. Gambrell, A. M., D. D., President G. T. Winston, A. M., LL. D.; Rev. Robert N. Barrett, A. M., Th. D.; Rev. Geo. W. Baines, Judge W. H. Jenkins, Hon. J. W. Harris, Prof. W. A. Harris, Ph. D.; Prof. S. Palmer Brooks, A. B.; D. R. Wallace, A. M., M. D.; O. I. Halbert, A. B., M. D.; W. F. Cole, M. D.

The Summer School for thorough college and university work has assumed an important, permanent place in American higher education, and its scope and power are growing every year. Life is too short and its opportunities too precious for earnest people to waste three of the most valuable months of the year, and costly buildings, libraries and laboratories to stand idle. The rational demand has led Baylor University, along with the leading institutions of America, to establish a regular summer session with all the departments represented. Credit toward a degree will be given for successful work to the amount of two months studies. Experience has abundantly proved that, with proper care of health, the student who puts in two months' solid work during the summer will not only accomplish the fifth of a college year, but will be in better condition physically and mentally for entering

upon the fall session than they who have attempted to rest the whole vacation.

Then there are literally thousands of teachers, farmer-boys, young business men and others, needy ambitious men and women, for whom this is the only time in the year when resident college or professional study is possible. For all these classes the very finest facilities are offered in the summer session.

The work done falls into three divisions: (1) *The College* proper, which embraces all the curriculum for all the three bachelor's degrees; (2) *The School of Pedagogy*, in which two months classes are conducted in Pedagogy, History of Education, Practical Psychology, and all the branches required for any of the public school certificates. Many teachers by putting in these two months each summer work up from a second to a first grade, from a first to a permanent certificate, or toward a college degree, and thus year by year, without suspending their teaching, are materially advancing their personal and professional efficiency.

(See Summer Session circular).

(3) *The Summer Bible School* of four weeks for preachers, Sunday-school teachers, general Christian workers and Bible students. (See Summer Bible School circular). There are three daily classes, six days in the week, in Bible Doctrines, Bible Interpretation and Christian Service, respectively. Besides this regular class-work there are several courses of lectures by the ablest men available on certain great Biblical and religious themes, viz: The Doctrine of Missions, the History of Christian Missions, Pastoral Duties, How to Preach, Bible Introduction, and others.

GRADUATES.

CLASS OF 1854—BAYLOR.

Stephen D. Rowe.....Galveston, Texas

CLASS OF 1856—BAYLOR.

M. M. Callaway.....Abilene, Texas
 Col. T. J. Goree.....Galveston, Texas
 C. T. Kavanaugh*.....Brenham, Texas
 Hon. O. H. Leland.....Waco, Texas
 W. H. Parks, D. D.....West, Texas
 Dr. C. H. Oliphant*.....Huntsville, Texas

CLASS OF 1857—BAYLOR.

Col. W. B. Denson.....Galveston, Texas
 G. E. Davis.....El Paso, Texas
 Col. Cicero Jenkins*.....Waco, Texas
 J. P. Jackson*.....Brenham, Texas
 Rev. John F. Smith.....Austin, Texas

CLASS OF 1858—BAYLOR.

Hon. C. R. Breedlove.....Kansas City, Mo.
 J. L. Smith*.....Salado, Texas
 J. B. Thomas, Esq*.....Bryan, Texas
 Capt. James T. Daniel*.....Marlin, Texas

CLASS OF 1859—BAYLOR.

Dr. J. M. Arnold.....Houston, Texas
 D. A. Bradshaw.....Glen Rose, Texas
 Hon. L. H. Brown.....San Marcos, Texas
 Mr. G. L. Chandler.....Anderson, Texas
 Prof. W. H. Long, Sr.....Greenville, Texas
 W. W. Wheeler*.....Galveston, Texas

CLASS OF 1860—BAYLOR.

Mr. Ben H. Thompson*.....Austin, Texas
 Mr. T. C. Cleveland*.....Independence, Texas
 Mr. T. L. Dunklin*.....Waco, Texas
 J. L. Graves, Esq.....Dawson, Texas
 Rev. Pinkney Harris, D. D.....Leesville, Texas
 Mr. J. A. Dickie.....Eagle Springs, Texas

CLASS OF 1861—WACO.

J. L. Bowers*.....Brenham, Texas
 Mr. W. B. Darby*.....Cold Springs, Texas
 M. A. Kelton, Esq.....Lake View, Texas
 Dr. H. F. Pahl.....Brenham, Texas
 Rev. M. M. Vanderhurst*.....Belton, Texas
 Capt. J. C. Watson*.....Fairfield, Texas
 Mr. Browling Eldridge.....Brenham, Texas

CLASS OF 1864—BAYLOR.

W. C. Crane, Jr.....Houston, Texas

*Deceased.

CLASS OF 1866—WACO.

Miss Mattie C. Dial (Mrs. Carrington)*.....Dallas, Texas

CLASS OF 1868—BAYLOR.

J. E. Potts.....

CLASS OF 1868—WACO.

Miss Sue Cobb (Mrs. Wm. Davis).....Waco, Texas

Miss Jessie Speight (Mrs. W. H. Jenkins).....Waco, Texas

CLASS OF 1869—BAYLOR.

Capt. C. J. Crane.....Fort Sill, I. T.

D. McIntyre*.....Brenham, Texas

CLASS OF 1869—WACO.

Francis M. Adams, Esq.....Gause, Texas

Silas C. Buck, Esq.....Stephenville, Texas

Leigh Burleson, Esq.....San Saba, Texas

CLASS OF 1870—WACO.

Rev. A. G. G. Perkins.....Columbus, Texas

Rev. W. M. Gough*.....Sherman, Texas

W. A. H. Miller, Esq.....San Antonio, Texas

Miss Segur Burleson (Mrs. James Moore).....Galveston, Texas

Miss Josephine Corley (Mrs. J. Burleson).....Kosse, Texas

Miss Mollie Morrison (Mrs. T. Green)*.....Whitney, Texas

Miss Georgia Townsend (Mrs. D. A. Kelley).....Waco, Texas

Miss Kittie Lancaster (Mrs. Hutchins).....Rockdale, Texas

CLASS OF 1871—BAYLOR.

Dr. Reddin Andrews.....Bastrop, Texas

Joel A. Lipscomb, Esq*.....Brenham, Texas

CLASS OF 1871—WACO.

Rev. V. G. Cunningham.....Leonore, Texas

Y. S. Jenkins.....Gatesville, Texas

Capt. J. E. Elgin.....Aransas Pass, Texas

Hon. J. E. McComb.....Houston, Texas

Dr. J. S. Lipscomb.....Copperas Cove, Texas

Miss Laura Alexander (Mrs. Lumpkin).....Meridian, Texas

Miss Ella Harlan (Mrs. J. H. Trollinger)*.....Calvert, Texas

Miss Gertrude Lipscomb (Mrs. Murchison)*.....Crockett, Texas

Miss Sallie Linton (Mrs. J. E. McCombe).....Houston, Texas

Miss Sallie Speight (Mrs. W. W. Kendall).....Waco, Texas

CLASS OF 1872—BAYLOR.

Arthur McKnight.....Independence, Texas

CLASS OF 1872—WACO.

Dr. H. H. Trollinger.....San Antonio, Texas

Miss Mozelle Perry (Mrs. John Kirksey).....Mexia, Texas

Miss Lula Johnson (Mrs. White).....Waco, Texas

CLASS OF 1873—BAYLOR.

Daniel Polk.....San Antonio, Texas

Lewis Polk.....San Antonio, Texas

*Deceased,

CLASS OF 1873—WACO.

Dr. O. I. Halbert.....	Waco,	Texas
Prof. R. G. Horseley.....	Greenville,	Texas
Miss Lilian Gaines (Mrs. M. H. Westbrook).....	Waco,	Texas
Miss Georgia McCrary (Mrs. McSpadden)*.....	Clifton,	Texas
Miss Celeste Patton (Mrs. Edmondson).....	Brookshire,	Texas
Miss Florence Gerald.....	New York City	
Miss Fannie Milner (Mrs. C. Cook).....	Meridian,	Texas
Miss Abbie Moore (Mrs. P. J. Gill).....	Hill's Prairie,	Texas
Miss M. H. Rodgers (Mrs. Damon).....	Corsicana,	Texas

CLASS OF 1874—WACO.

Dr. V. J. Everett.....	Weatherford,	Texas
Miss Lula Brown (Mrs. John H. Baker).....	Waco,	Texas
Miss Mamie Cole (Mrs. John Boone).....	Galveston,	Texas
Miss Vada Greer (Mrs. Kidd).....	Sealey,	Texas
Miss Ada Henderson.....	Cameron,	Texas
Miss Mittie Cannon (Mrs. Horton).....	Waco,	Texas
Miss Ada Eastland (Mrs. Caperton)*.....	Carolina,	Miss.

CLASS OF 1875—BAYLOR.

T. J. Chandler*.....	Gatesville,	Texas
C. S. Robinson, Esq.....	San Antonio,	Texas

CLASS OF 1875—WACO.

Rev. Wm. Bagby.....	Rio Janeiro,	Brazil
Hon. W. S. Baker.....	Waco,	Texas
Hon. Wm. P. McComb*.....	Conroe,	Texas
Miss Fannie Carter (Mrs. Farquhar).....	LaGrange,	Texas
Miss Ida Lane (Mrs. A. H. Scott).....	Pearl,	Texas
Miss Maggie Lenoir*.....	Marlin,	Texas
Mrs. Veannis Maddox (Mrs. Warreck).....	Sherman,	Texas
Miss Lizzie Morrill (Mrs. Lightfoot).....	Fort Worth,	Texas
Miss F. Townsend (Mrs. Dunham).....	Spring,	Texas
Miss Martha Watson (Mrs. Lillard)*.....	Fairfield,	Texas

CLASS OF 1876—BAYLOR.

Rev. J. A. Bell.....	Spring Hill,	S. C.
Rev. J. R. Horn.....	Willow Hole,	Texas

CLASS OF 1876—WACO.

Dr. J. M. Frazier.....	Belton,	Texas
J. D. Freeman.....	McGregor,	Texas
I. A. Goldstein.....	Waco,	Texas
Rev. J. C. Robinson*.....	Grandview,	Texas
Hon. K. B. Seale.....	Jasper,	Texas
Miss Virginia Ewell (Mrs. Chas. Weir).....	White Castle,	Louisiana
Miss Ella Frazier (Mrs. B. A. Little).....	Kopperl,	Texas
Miss Emma Morrill (Mrs. J. Johnson).....	Waco,	Texas
Miss Lela Risher (Mrs. Dr. Halbert).....	Waco,	Texas
Miss Sue Wallace (Mrs. G. W. Tyler).....	Belton,	Texas

CLASS OF 1877—BAYLOR.

Rev. J. M. Carroll.....	Belton,	Texas
B. D. Crane, Esq.....	Little Rock,	Ark.
B. W. Cunningham, Esq.....	Dallas,	Texas
L. R. Bryan, Esq.....	Brenham,	Texas

*Deceased.

J. M. Duncan, Esq.	LaGrange, Texas
Hon. S. H. Goodlett	Brenham, Texas
W. Howard, Jr.	Houston, Texas
J. T. Randolph	Madisonville, Texas
J. H. Reid	Calvert, Texas

CLASS OF 1877—WACO.

T. W. Anderson	Annona, Texas
J. E. Allen	Albany, Texas
Edgar Battle	Acapulco, Mexico
J. C. Dupree, Esq.	Seattle, Washington
T. S. Henderson, Esq.	Cameron, Texas
Rev. Dr. J. F. Duncan	Navasota, Texas
W. C. O'Bryan, Esq.	McGregor, Texas
Miss Cordelia Allen (Mrs. Dr. Carpenter)	Mart, Texas
Miss Hallie C. Carter (Mrs. N. Robinson)	LaGrange, Texas
Miss Emma Humphreys (Mrs. Humphreys)	Waco, Texas
Miss Ella B. Linton (Mrs. Overall)	Franklin, Texas
Miss Lula G. McCrary (Mrs. Durland)	Denison, Texas
Miss Lizzie Sessions (Mrs. W. E. Bonner)	Wortham, Texas

CLASS OF 1878—BAYLOR.

J. M. Dean	Alabama
Rev. T. J. Dodson	Los Angeles, California
Rev. F. S. Roundtree	Burnet, Texas
Prof. C. H. Wedemeyer	Belton, Texas
J. T. Crane	Independence, Texas
Sam H. Dixon	Houston, Texas
Hon. Temple Houston	Fort Worth, Texas
A. G. Lipscomb, Esq.	Hempstead, Texas
Prof. J. W. W. Spencer	Brenham, Texas
L. W. Styles, M. D.	Paige, Texas

CLASS OF 1878—WACO.

Nat Baker, Esq.	Denver, Colorado
J. F. Flint, Esq.*	Waco, Texas
L. L. Peck, Esq.*	Fairfield, Texas
M. C. H. Park, Esq.	Waco, Texas
Miss Pyrena Allen	Waco, Texas
Miss Kate Farr (Mrs. Sherrill)	Greenville, Texas
Miss Hallie Harrison	Waco, Texas
Miss Laura Herring (Mrs. W. H. Bagby)	Denver, Colorado
Miss Mollie O'Bryan (Mrs. Gillespie)*	Alleyton, Texas
Miss Felicia Peck (Mrs. Hardy)	Corsicana, Texas
Miss Grace Powell (Mrs. Jeff Tingle)	Waco, Texas
Miss Carrie Reese (Mrs. Walter Dean)	Austin, Texas
Miss Jennie Roberts (Mrs. Blake)	Plantersville, Texas
Miss Lillie Trollinger (Mrs. Buchanan)	Whitesboro, Texas

CLASS OF 1879—BAYLOR.

Frank C. Cross, Esq.	Luling, Texas
Ed. P. Curry, Esq.	Brenham, Texas
E. D. Cavin, Esq.	Wheelock, Texas
Hon. Lafayette Kirk	Brenham, Texas
Eugene B. Muse, Esq.	Cameron, Texas
Rev. Z. C. Taylor	Bahia, Brazil
Hon. C. H. Willingham	Runnels, Texas

*Deceased.

CLASS OF 1879—WACO.

Prof. F. M. Allen	Waco, Texas
Alfred Battle, Esq.	Seattle, Washington
Rev. A. F. Beddo	Dallas, Texas
Rev. W. T. Compere	Hubbard City, Texas
W. W. Dodd, Esq.	Anderson, Texas
Dr. J. R. Frazier,	Monterey, Mexico
Rev. A. P. Schofield	Mineola, Texas
Miss Lula M. Anderson (Mrs. Kimbrough)	Waco, Texas
Miss Marie Battle (Mrs. Woodward)	Waco, Texas
Miss Carrie Chandler (Mrs. Tillman)	Gatesville, Texas
Miss Jennie Reeves (Mrs. Collins)*	Caldwell, Texas
Miss Estelle J. Wallace (Mrs. Dr. Dupree)	Marlin, Texas
Miss Lorena Westbrook (Mrs. Robertson)	San Angelo, Texas

CLASS OF 1880—BAYLOR.

Mr. W. C. Breedlove	Roby, Texas
Mr. Gordon C. Crane	Kansas City, Mo.
Mr. H. L. Garrett*	Brenham, Texas
Wm. P. Ewing, Esq.	Brenham, Texas
W. S. Rose, Esq.	Belton, Texas

CLASS OF 1880—WACO.

Mr. Percival Burleson*	Waco, Texas
Dr. Wm. Garrett	Forney, Texas
John T. Harrison, Esq.	Waco, Texas
G. G. Kelley, Esq.	Wharton, Texas
W. N. Prater*	Hallettsville, Texas
L. R. Stroud, Esq.	Rockwall, Texas
Miss Fannie H. Reeves (Mrs. Carrington)*	Sunnyside, Texas

CLASS OF 1881—BAYLOR.

Wm. S. Smith	
--------------------	--

CLASS OF 1881—WACO.

Albert S. Burleson, Esq.	Austin, Texas
Mr. C. H. Vines	Jackson, Va.
Miss Annie P. Battle (Mrs. Wood)	Waco, Texas
Miss Minnie Brown (Mrs. Poythress)	Dallas, Texas
Miss Eoline Brown (Mrs. L. W. Moore)	Rusk, Texas
Miss Emma S. Culbertson	Waco, Texas
Miss Lillie S. Dockery (Mrs. Bolton)	Wharton, Texas
Miss Eugenia Greenwood*	Luling, Texas
Miss Lottie Hair (Mrs. Haynie)	Anderson, Texas
Miss Johnnie Johnson (Mrs. Dr. Hamlet)	Waco, Texas
Miss Mary Timmons (Mrs. Torrens)*	McGregor, Texas

CLASS OF 1882—WACO.

R. L. Allen, Esq.	Waco, Texas
Mr. J. H. Beaver*	Dallas, Texas
Prof. W. G. Beaver	Mertens, Texas
J. W. Moffett, Esq.	Temple, Texas
Prof. J. T. Witt	Salado, Texas
Rev. J. D. Ray	Eminence, Ky.
Miss Imogene Burleson (Mrs. Radney)	Waco, Texas
Miss Emma Chambers (Mrs. Dr. Matthews)	Santa Anna, Texas
Miss Luella Chambers	Santa Anna, Texas

*Deceased.

Miss Nellie Eastland (Mrs. Kellner)*	Waco, Texas
Miss E. A. Goddard (Mrs. Hickman)	Waco, Texas
Miss Lida South (Mrs. Hull)	Navasota, Texas

CLASS OF 1883—WACO.

Mr. K. K. Foree	Dallas, Texas
Prof. I. P. Skinner	Snyder, Texas
Miss Hallie B. Burleson (Mrs. Morris)	Waco, Texas
Miss Emma A. Campbell*	Alto, Texas
Miss Exer Cochran (Mrs. George).....	Walnut, Texas
Miss Lela Cochran (Mrs. Hughes)	Walnut, Texas
Miss Mollie S. Daniel (Mrs. Davis)*	Alvord Station, Texas
Miss Lula Lednum	Waco, Texas
Miss Jessie L. Still (Mrs. Mason)	Kemp, Texas
Miss Florence Gordon (Mrs. Moore)	Brandon, Texas

CLASS OF 1884—BAYLOR.

Frank Kiefer, Jr., Esq.	Roby, Texas
J. H. Stribbling, Jr., Esq.	Rockdale, Texas
R. C. Crane, Esq.	Roby, Texas
Hon. W. S. Bittell	Austin, Texas

CLASS OF 1884—WACO.

Hon. T. E. Byrd	Greenville, Texas
Mr. A. J. Buchanan	Bryan, Texas
Prof. H. A. Ivy	Sherman, Texas
S. H. Morrison, Esq.....	Sweet Water, Texas
Rev. J. W. Newbrough	Cleburne, Texas
Mr. S. P. Skinner,	Waxahachie, Texas
Miss Rosa Jameson (Mrs. Evans)	Waco, Texas
Miss Maggie Kendrick (Mrs. Kendrick)	Quanah, Texas
Miss Ella Long (Mrs. V. B. Harris)	Quitman, Texas

CLASS OF 1885—BAYLOR.

F. M. Newman, Esq.	Brady City, Texas
-------------------------	-------------------

CLASS OF 1885—WACO.

Hon. J. W. Crayton.....	Farmersville, Texas
Rev. C. D. Daniel.....	San Antonio, Texas
Rev. S. M. Foster.....	Ladonia, Texas
Capt. C. C. McCullough.....	Fort Ringold, Texas
Miss Nina Jameson (Mrs. Dr. Wood).....	Hubbard, Texas
Miss Lizzie McCutcheon (Mrs. McCampbell).....	Berclair, Texas
Miss Mattie Osborne (Mrs. Baker).....	Rockdale, Texas
Miss Belle Riley (Mrs. Yantis).....	Canton, Texas
Rev. J. H. Martin.....	Louisville, Kentucky
Dr. Wm. Wood.....	Hubbard, Texas
Miss Stella Allen (Mrs. Buchannan).....	Bryan, Texas
Miss Lula Brooks (Mrs. Garrett).....	Louisville, Kentucky
Miss Ermine Buck (Mrs. Lattimore).....	Fort Worth, Texas
Miss Lillie Boyd.....	Waxahachie, Texas
Miss Lula Brigman.....	Abbott, Texas
Miss Lina Cox.....	Yoakum, Texas
Miss Carrie Eldridge.....	Brenham, Texas
Miss Lou Homesley (Mrs. Johnson)	San Angelo, Texas
Miss Ida Staton (Mrs. Ellard).....	Birmingham, Ala.

*Deceased.

Miss Neva Titus (Mrs. Hughes)	Graham, Texas
Miss Jennie Wise	Waco, Texas
Miss Fannie Shelton (Mrs. Veasey)	Waco, Texas

CLASS OF 1886

R. E. Chandler	Rockwall, Texas
R. E. Davenport	Mount Vernon, Texas
J. G. Taylor	Houston, Texas
Prof. W. C. Martin	Keachi, La.
Miss Minnie Bradley (Mrs. Johnson)*	Corsicana, Texas
Miss Miriam Buck	Temple, Texas
Miss Mollie Brown*	Fort Worth, Texas
Miss Lelia Everett	Rosebud, Texas
Miss Mary Goddard (Mrs. Bonner)	Bonner, Texas
Miss Laura Morrill (Mrs. Wilkins)	Honey Grove, Texas
Miss Rossie McJunkin (Mrs. Johnson)	Bryan, Texas
Miss Laura Puryear (Mrs. Pool)	Waco, Texas
Miss Jennie Ray	Pettus, Texas
Miss Lula Ramsey (Mrs. McGee)	Trenton, Tenn.
Miss Lillie Storey (Mrs. Sanders)	Gatesville, Texas
Miss Beulah Trice (Mrs. Brown)	Waco, Texas
Miss May Watson (Mrs. David)	Mexia, Texas
Miss Dixie Wood	Hubbard City, Texas
Miss Florence Yerby (Mrs. Hudson)	Marion, Ala.

CLASS OF 1887.

F. J. Bell, Esq.	Dallas, Texas
Prof. W. W. Darby	Waco, Texas
D. K. Fitzhugh, Esq.	Santa Fe, New Mexico
Rev. W. A. Garrett	Louisville, Ky.
W. P. Harris, Esq.	Gonzales, Texas
O. S. Lattmore, Esq.	Fort Worth, Texas
Prof. W. H. Pool	Waco, Texas
Rev. J. T. Stanton	Orange, Texas
Miss Florence Burleson (Mrs. Phillips)	San Augustine, Texas
Miss Mollie Bell (Mrs. Barnett)	Shady Side, La.
Miss Mary Clonts (Mrs. Alexander)	Campbell, Texas
Miss Minnie Cole (Mrs. Wylie)	Mt. Calm, Texas
Miss Pearl Johnson (Mrs. Watson)*	Mt. Vernon, Texas
Miss Fannie McKown	Itaska, Texas
Miss Fannie Sparks (Mrs. Downs)	Waco, Texas
Miss Fannie Smith (Mrs. Noblitt)	Campbell, Texas

CLASS OF 1888.

Prof. B. F. Muller	Progresso, Mexico
Prof. W. H. Long, Jr.	Greenville, Texas
Rev. J. C. F. Kyger	Waco, Texas
J. S. Fitzhugh, Esq.	Waco, Texas
Miss Claudia Robinson (Mrs. Smith)	San Diego, Cal.
Dr. John H. Wood	Hubbard, Texas
Miss Claudia Robinson (Mrs. Smith)	San Diego, Cal.
Miss Irene Shannon (Mrs. Henderson)*	Curtis, Texas
Miss Lena Davis	Waco, Texas
Miss Mattie Carter (Mrs. Franklin)	Dallas, Texas
Miss Lena Napier (Mrs. Walling)	Marietta, Ga.
Miss Nettie Reed (Mrs. Kavanaugh)	Waco, Texas

*Deceased.

Miss Ida Hawkins (Mrs. Smith).....	Morgan, Texas
Miss Estelle Standifer (Mrs. Smythe).....	Mart, Texas
Miss Mary Allen.....	Waco, Texas
Miss Rosa King (Mrs. Fitzhugh)	Kansas City, Mo.
Miss Forest Tucker.....	Fort Worth, Texas
Miss Judie Barnwell	Gilmer, Texas

CLASS OF 1889.

Miss Hennie Hardin (Mrs. Davis).....	Waco, Texas
Miss Mae Moore (Mrs. Rogers).....	Waco, Texas
Miss Madge Williams (Mrs. Hearn).....	Calvert, Texas
Miss Anna Scofield (Mrs. Parker).....	Fort Worth, Texas

CLASS OF 1890.

Miss Bertie Cunningham.....	Dallas, Texas
Miss Belle Eastland.....	Waco, Texas
Miss Mamie Eastland.....	Waco, Texas
Miss Lizzie Thompson (Mrs. Rowe).....	Brazoria, Texas
Miss Vannie Carter.....	Waco, Texas
Miss Pauline Carrington.....	Waco, Texas
Miss Nora Johnson.....	Waco, Texas
Miss Josephine Jenkins (Mrs. George Truett)	Waco, Texas
Miss Ellen Goddard (Mrs. Robinson).....	San Antonio, Texas
Miss Lula Allen.....	Waco, Texas
Miss Lida Hines (Mrs. Tanner)*.....	Waco, Texas
Miss Mary D. Barton (Mrs. Tanner).....	Waco, Texas
Miss Cynthia Adams (Mrs. Dr. Hill).....	Dawson, Texas
Miss Myrtle Minor.....	Redlands, Cal.
Miss Janie Miller.....	Millwood, Ky.
R. A. Burleson, A. B.	Waco, Texas
Rev. H. C. Gleiss, B. S.....	Dallas, Texas
J. P. Collier, B. S.	Cameron, Texas
Prof. J. S. Tanner, A. B.....	Waco, Texas

CLASS OF 1891.

Miss Ida Bloodworth (Mrs. R. A. Burleson).....	Waco, Texas
Miss Georgia Darwin (Mrs. Standford).....	Lorena, Texas
Miss Anna Dean (Mrs. Sears).....	Waco, Texas
Miss Dettie Goldby.....	Colbert, I. T.
Miss Sallie McCown (Mrs. Harlan).....	Branchville, Texas
Miss Jessie Brown (Mrs. Johnson)	Campbell, Texas
Miss Maggie Davidson.....	Eagle Lake, Texas
Miss Emma Foster.....	Marlin, Texas
Miss Minnie Kendrick.. . . .	Waco, Texas
Miss Sallie Simpson.....	Sweetwater, Texas
Rev. A. C. Burroughs, A. B.....	Louisville, Ky.
Rev. P. C. Burroughs, A. B.	New Liberty, Ky.
Roy Hearn, A. B.	Calvert, Texas
Prof. J. B. Johnson, A. B.....	Campbell, Texas
H. F. Lively, A. B.	Sherman, Texas
Rev. A. Woods, A. B.....	Uvalde, Texas

CLASS OF 1892.

W. P. Ball, B. S.	Cleburne, Texas
J. W. Bourland, A. B.....	New York City
J. W. Cocke, Esq., A. B.....	Waco, Texas

*Deceased.

W. H. Forrester, A. B.	Bosqueville,	Texas
Lewis Mims, B. S.	Houston,	Texas
Rev. Lee R. Scarborough, A. B.	Cameron,	Texas
Miss Jennie Ball.....	Cleburne,	Texas
Miss Lucille Dyer.....	Meridian,	Texas
Miss Lola Hutchinson.....	Antelope,	Texas
Miss Ruby Johnson (Mrs. Dr. Cannon).....	Moscow,	Texas
Miss Annie Seale.....	Jasper,	Texas
Miss Mattie Douglass Scarborough	Waco,	Texas
Miss Eva Woodward (Mrs. Long).....	Denton,	Texas
Miss Lizzie Thompson (Graduate in Music).....	Waco,	Texas

CLASS OF 1893.

Prof. W. T. Brian, A. B.	Sweet Home,	Texas
Prof. S. P. Brooks, A. B.	Waco,	Texas
Prof. J. W. Cantwell, A. B.	Magnolia,	Ark.
D. W. Dobbs, B. S.	Heidenheimer,	Texas
Prof. R. F. Gillam, B. S.	Ozone,	Texas
Prof. W. H. McClelland, Jr., A. B.	Gilmer,	Texas
Prof. J. Rush Powell, A. B.	New Haven,	Conn.
Rev. E. G. Townsend, A. B.	Dallas,	Texas
Rev. Jno. S. Tanner, A. M.	Waco,	Texas
Miss Alma Adams	Jasper,	Texas
Miss Hettie Blair (Mrs. ———)	Merkel,	Texas
Miss Stella Clark (Mrs. Selvidge).....	Italy,	Texas
Miss Mozelle Edmondson.....	Blanco,	Texas
Miss Bettie Gaines.....	Houston,	Texas
Miss Ladie Griffith.....	Waco,	Texas
Miss Ruby Looney.....	Fayetteville,	Ala.
Miss Kittie Green.....	Thorp's Springs,	Texas
Miss Eulalia Ralston (Mrs. Marrs).....	Mansfield,	Texas

CLASS OF 1894.

Mattie Douglas Scarborough, A. B.	Waco,	Texas
Dr. W. E. Magee, A. B.	Waco,	Texas
P. M. Neff, A. B.	McGregor,	Texas
Prof. G. P. Selvidge, A. B.	Italy,	Texas
Prof. George W. Harris, B. L.	Fort Worth,	Texas
Prof. W. A. Nabors, A. B.	Winsboro,	Texas
Prof. J. C. Pyle, B. L.	Wolf City,	Texas
Prof. D. C. Warren, B. S.	Celeste,	Texas

CLASS OF 1895.

J. W. Bryan, A. B.	Lake Charles,	La.
Lyman Bryan, B. L.	Waco,	Texas
Prof. J. Wolfe Carter, A. B.	Mt. Lebanon,	La.
Prof. T. H. Claypool, A. B.	Joshua,	Texas
E. E. Denison, A. B., B. L.	Marion,	Ill.
Prof. Dan E. Graves, A. B.	Gatesville,	Texas
Finis E. Johnson, B. L.	Cleburne,	Texas
Prof. Jno. C. Lattimore, B. S.	Waco,	Texas
W. C. Matthews, A. B.	Waco,	Texas
L. J. Richards, B. L.	Scranton,	Penn.
Prof. Dayton B. Steed, B. L.	Collinsville,	Texas
T. J. Suits, A. B.	Waco,	Texas
Prof. G. E. Warren, A. B.	Burleson,	Texas
Eugene Wood, A. B.	Waco,	Texas

Miss Edna Brian, A. B.	Montgomery, La.
Miss Grace Darling, B. L.	Houston, Texas
Miss Cora V. Warren, B. L.	Abilene, Texas

CLASS OF 1896.

J. F. Adams, A. B.	Celeste, Texas
W. W. Battle, A. B.	Waco, Texas
T. W. Brown, A. B.	Waco, Texas
F. E. Carroll, B. S.	Waco, Texas
A. T. Cole, A. B.	Grandview, Texas
T. T. Connally, A. B.	Eddy, Texas
H. L. Goerner, A. B.	Bastrop, Texas
W. A. Hamlett, A. B.	Waco, Texas
J. A. Held, A. B.	Denison, Texas
C. James, B. L.	Haskell, Texas
Prof. John C. Lattimore, M. S.	Waco, Texas
Wm. Pierson, B. L.	Haskell, Texas
Miss Lera Bryan, B. L.	Lake Charles, La.
Miss Emma Davis, B. L.	Vernon, Texas
Miss Faye Early, B. L. (Mrs. Hamlet)	Louisville, Ky.
Miss Nannie Hanrick, B. L.	Waco, Texas
Miss Virgie Johnson, B. L.	Lancaster, Texas
Miss Nell Nance, A. B.	Palestine, Texas
Miss Alice Pierson, B. L.	Haskell, Texas
Miss Dottie Scarborough, A. B.	Waco, Texas
Miss Belle Walne, B. L.	Lancaster, Texas
Miss Maude White, B. L.	Lancaster, Texas
Miss Sallie John Wofford, A. B., B. L.	Athens, Texas
Miss Lillie Worley, A. B.	Bryan, Texas

LAW DEPARTMENT.

'57, '58, '59, '60.

FACULTY.

RUFUS C. BURLESON, D. D., LL. D., President.

HON. R. T. WHEELER.*

HON. R. B. BAYLOR.*

GEN. W. P. ROGERS.*

HON. JOHN SAYLES.

GRADUATES—CLASS OF 1858.

Hon. John A. Alexander.....	Caldwell, Texas
Hon. Thos. J. Brown.....	Austin, Texas
Hon. Thos. J. Goree.....	Galveston, Texas
Thos. B. Haynes*.....	Independence, Texas
John W. Metcalf*.....	Independence, Texas
W. H. Parks, D. D.....	West, Texas
Leonard W. Waller*.....	San Phillippe, Texas
Hon. C. R. Breedlove.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Hon. E. F. Ewing*.....	Brenham, Texas
B. C. Hardin.....	Hunstville, Texas
Hon. James W. Jeffries.....	Rapides, La.
A. E. Morris.....	Elgin, Texas
Gen. John G. Walker*.....	Lynchburg, Texas

CLASS OF 1859-60.

Hon. Decimus U. Barziza*	Richmond, Va.
Daniel Bradshaw.....	Glen Rose, Texas
George W. Davis	Galveston, Texas
I. M. Edwards.....	Plantersville, Texas
Hon. L. B. Hightower.....	Cleveland, Texas
Wm. L. Moore.....	Crockett, Texas
V. E. Petty.....	Brenham, Texas
Abner S. Reed.....	Rusk, Texas
Isaiah M. Bookman*.....	Roan Prairie, Texas
J. W. Chandler.....	La Grange, Texas
Jasper N. Dodson.....	Palestine, Texas
A. S. Gregory*	Texas
Col. Cicero Jenkins*.....	Waco, Texas
Prof. J. N. Onins	Granbury, Texas
S. D. Read.....	Lake Charles, La.
Chas. E. Travis*.....	Bryan, Texas

GRADUATES 1866.

Daniel E. Bledsoe.*

John N. Henderson.

*Deceased.

HONORARY DEGREES.

A list of the names of persons upon whom Baylor University has conferred honorary degrees.

Hon. O. H. Lelanú, A. M.	Waco, Texas
Dr. J. M. Arnold, A. M.	Houston, Texas
Prof. W. H. Long, A. M.	Greenville, Texas
Col. J. Cicero Jenkins, A. M.*	Waco, Texas
Dr. Pinckney Harris, A. M.	Leesville, Texas
Rev. W. C. Buck, D. D.*	Waco, Texas
Rev. A. C. Caperton, D. D.	Louisville, Ky.
Dr. B. H. Carroll, A. M.	Waco, Texas
Rev. W. W. Harris, A. M.*	Waco, Texas
Prof. S. B. Buckley, Ph. D.	Austin, Texas
Rev. A. C. Clemons, D. D.*	Marshall, Texas
Prof. J. T. Strother, A. M.	Waco, Texas
Dr. W. H. Parks, A. M.	West, Texas
Rev. S. A. Goodwin, D. D.	Savannah, Ga.
Rev. J. H. Lofton, D. D.	Nashville, Tenn.
Rev. G. W. Rodgers, D. D.	Sherman, Texas
Rev. C. C. Chaplin, D. D.*	Brenham, Texas
M. G. C. Lockett, A. M.	Meridian, Texas
Rev. S. A. Hayden, D. D.	Dallas, Texas
Rev. S. A. King, D. D.	Waco, Texas
Dr. D. R. Wallace, LL. D.	Waco, Texas
Rev. F. Keifer, D. D.	Fisher, Texas
Rev. S. J. Anderson, D. D.	Greenville, Texas
Prof. W. H. Bruce, A. M.	Llano, Texas
Prof. A. W. Orr, A. M.	Omen, Texas
Rabbi Edward M. Chapman, Ph. D.	Dallas, Texas
Rev. Wm. M. Bagby, A. M.	Rio Janeiro, Brazil
Rev. Z. C. Taylor, A. M.	Bahia, Brazil
Rev. R. G. Horseley, A. M.	Greenville, Texas
Rev. J. Morgan Wells, D. D.*	Fort Worth, Texas
Prof. H. A. Ivy, A. M.	Denison, Texas
Rev. Martin V. Smith, D. D.*	Belton, Texas
Rev. A. J. Holt, D. D.	Nashville, Tenn.
Rev. W. A. Sample, D. D.	Fort Smith, Ark.
Rev. A. J. Fawcett, D. D.	Tyler, Texas
Rev. E. E. King	McKinney, Texas
Rev. W. C. Lattimore	Belton, Texas

*Deceased.

ROLL OF STUDENTS FOR 1896-'97.

POST GRADUATES.

IN RESIDENCE.

BATTLE, WADDY W., A. B. (Baylor '96).....Waco, Texas
 SCARBOROUGH, DOTTIE (EMILY), A. B. (Baylor '96).....Waco, Texas

IN ABSENTIA.

CLAYPOOL, THOMAS HUGHES, A. B. (Baylor '95).....Joshua, Texas
 *HARRIS, GEORGE WINFIELD, B. L. (Baylor '94).....Temple, Texas
 *WITT, THOMAS JEFFERSON, B. S. (Baylor '82).....Salado, Texas

*Candidates for Masters Degree, June, '97.

SENIOR.

Cowan, Willis Carroll, A. B.....Waco, Texas
 Eastland, James Hiram, B. L.....Waco, Texas
 Hearn, William Franklin, B. L.....Osceola, Texas
 Jones, David Merritt, B. S.....Copeville, Texas
 Lumpkins, James Claude, B. L. Nash, Texas
 McDonald, Julius Flake, A. B.....Abbott, Texas
 McGee, Irwin Green, A. B.....Gilmer, Texas
 Smith, Harvey Carroll, A. B.....Belton, Texas
 Smith, Simpson Wilson, A. B.....Waco, Texas
 Staten, Adolphus Burleson, B. S. Waco, Texas
 Truett, George W., A. B.....Waco, Texas
 Cunningham, Mamie, B. S. Waco, Texas
 Duncan, Ellen, B. L.....Elm Mott, Texas
 Jenkins, Annie, B. S.....Waco, Texas
 Lattimore, Bertha Woodfin, A. B.....Dublin, Texas
 McDonald, Carrie Lee, B. S.....Abbott, Texas
 Steele, Ella Orlena, A. B.....Kosse, Texas
 Tunnell, Maude, A. B.....Waco, Texas
 Willis, Louise Edrington, A. B.....Waco, Texas

JUNIOR.

Ammons, Evander.....Houston, Texas
 Axtell, Decatur Boynton.....Waco, Texas
 Bizzell, William Bennett.....Navasota, Texas

Bogges, Albert.....	Waco, Texas
Carroll, Charles Chauncey.....	Waco, Texas
Cox, Benjamin Lafayette.....	Ben Wheeler, Texas
Davis, Wilbur Claudius	Gladstone, Texas
Farmer, Robert Elijah Lee	Throckmorton, Texas
Fisher, Franklin Preston.....	Waelder, Texas
Grimmet, William Macklin	Cedar Hill, Texas
Guynn, Milby Edward.....	Eagle Lake, Texas
Hargrove, Pink Settle	Waco, Texas
Hutcheson, Willie Luttrell.....	Alvarado, Texas
Jones, William Moses.....	Copeville, Texas
Kendrick, Edwin Ish.....	Hillside, Texas
Lovelace, Carl.....	Waco, Texas
Malone, Abiram Leland	Corsicana, Texas
McDaniel, George White.....	Navasota, Texas
Milling, Thomas Morgan.....	St. Maurice, La.
Murphree, Robert David	Garland, Texas
Norris, John Alexander.....	Eagle Lake, Texas
Porter, Samuel Graham.....	Kyle, Texas
Prather, Hugh Edmondson.....	Dallas, Texas
Ray, John Arthur.....	Bailey, Texas
Edmondson, Estelle.....	Brookshire, Texas
Elder, Jannie.....	Wichita Falls, Texas
Griffith, Kate	Whitney, Texas
Kinball, Ione Ethel.....	Belton, Texas
Lumpkin, Helen Eva.....	Waco, Texas
Murphree, Martha Jane.....	Garland, Texas
Robbins, Claudia Irene	Oak Grove, Texas
Rodes, Mary Red	Navasota, Texas

SOPHOMORE.

Ball, Marion Scales.....	Cleburne, Texas
Bowen, William Daniel.....	Waco, Texas
Busby, Oliver F.....	Woodville, Texas
Compere, Edward Lyon.....	Waco, Texas
Cooper, Grundy.....	Weil, La.
Dickson, Mike.....	Dublin, Texas
Duncan, Marion Homer.....	Wylie, Texas
Dunwoody, William Dean.....	Crockett, Texas

Durham, Charles Kennedy.....	Armour, Texas
Harris, John Martin.....	Waco, Texas
Hargrove, Mark Leslie.....	Waco, Texas
Hill, Nim.....	Oenaville, Texas
Hillsman, Walter Thomas.....	Ledbetter, Texas
Mainer, Thomas Nelms.....	Lovelady, Texas
Pierson, Marshall.....	Haskell, Texas
Schuchardt, George Clinton.....	San Antonio, Texas
Thomas, Charles Graham.....	Lewisville, Texas
Thompson, Walter Christopher.....	Waco, Texas
Wasson, Leal Adair.....	Navasota, Texas
Archer, Gillie.....	Uvalde, Texas
Cranfill, Leona Mabel.....	Waco, Texas
Kendall, Margaret Lucretia.....	Waco, Texas
Lawless, Kate M.....	Lott, Texas
Popplewell, Addie Belle.....	Waco, Texas
Rawlins, Alma.....	Lancaster, Texas
Renfro, Elizabeth Katherine.....	Elm Mott, Texas
Richardson, Belle McCall.....	Athens, Texas
Welborn, Pearl.....	Roanoke, Texas
Wells, Dollie.....	Laneville, Texas
White, Lula Pearle.....	Lancaster, Texas

FRESHMAN.

Adam, Merlin Clifford.....	Dawson, Texas
Alldredge, Eugene Pary.....	Brooksville, Ala.
Beene, Austin.....	Vaughn, Texas
Burnett, John Herbert.....	Madisonville, Texas
Carver, William Charles.....	Whitewright, Texas
Crosslin, John Stephen.....	Town Creek, Ala.
Crouch, Eugene Woodward.....	Hiedenheimer, Texas
Davidson, Samuel Armstrong.....	Eagle Lake, Texas
Davis, Pearl D.....	Waelder, Texas
Harris, Nathaniel.....	Waco, Texas
Hicks, John L.....	Jonesboro, Texas
Hicks, John Rufus.....	Joy, Texas
Ingram, Charles Coppage.....	Corsicana, Texas
Knight, Warren Alexander.....	Cyclone, Texas
Lake, William Elias.....	Marshall, Texas

Lamkin, Robert Waddie	Houston, Texas
McKamey, John William	Waco, Texas
Moore, James Boyd	Ladonia, Texas
Moore, Minor Lee	Waco, Texas
McKee, Frederick Erle	Abbott, Texas
Martin, Charles Love, Jr.	Itasca, Texas
Pittman, Ed. Marshal	Waco, Texas
Roberts, Fred	Waco, Texas
Rowland, Dennis Burroughs	Kyle, Texas
Scofield, Houston	Hillsboro, Texas
Sledge, Linden Wilton	Kyle, Texas
Talley, Thomas Joseph	Temple, Texas
Vanham, Joseph William	Uvalde, Texas
Walne, Walter Hillman	Lancaster, Texas
Watson, William Daniel	Pinkston, Texas
Wayman, Cullen Edward	Granger, Texas
White, William Turney	Lancaster, Texas
Wingo, Clifford Earle	Ladonia, Texas
York, Milton Garrett	Giddings, Texas
Charlton, Julia Graham	Waco, Texas
Cooper, Birdie	Weil, La.
Connell, Elma	Dublin, Texas
Connally, Bertha May	Eddy, Texas
Dougherty, Ella Elizabeth	Temple, Texas
Dougherty, Medina	Temple, Texas
Foster, Una Lenora	Haskell, Texas
Kendall, Nannie Elizabeth	San Angelo, Texas
McKamey, Myrtle Eliza	Waco, Texas
Pace, Mary Annie	Temple, Texas
Popplewell, Elizabeth	Waco, Texas

IRREGULAR.

Burnett, James Rousseau	Madisonville, Texas
Moore, Charles Ross	Robinson, Texas
Pierson, John Willis	Emery, Texas
Prince, William Henry	Waco, Texas
Rancé, John Philip	Warrensburg, Mo.
Roberts, Eugene	Eagle Lake, Texas
Watson, Robert Emmett	Barry, Texas

Wolfe, Madison M.....	Granger, Texas
Knight, Lutie	Grandview, Texas
O'Brien, Florence Estie.....	Waco, Texas
Umberson, Ollie Delila	Gholson, Texas

SPECIAL.

Witt, Edgar E.....	Waco, Texas
Adams, Sadie.....	Waco, Texas
Balleu, Maude	West, Texas
Bryan, Lallie.....	Lake Charles, La.
Campbell, Belle	Waco, Texas
Cowan, Frankie.....	Pecos, Texas
Davis, Josie.....	Waco, Texas
Daniels, Onie	Waco, Texas
Dean Hattie.....	Waco, Texas
Downing Lillie	Valley Mills, Texas
Dupree, Estie Allen.....	Baton Rouge, La.
Fennell, Lillie Hall.....	Waco, Texas
Finks, Mary.....	Waco, Texas
Floyd, Mary.....	Leona, Texas
Francis, Etta Mae.....	Waco, Texas
Gill, Effie Buchanan.....	Hills Prairie, Texas
Greene, Louisa Byrdie.....	Colorado City, Texas
Green, Nellie Moore.....	Waco, Texas
Halbert, Olive.....	Waco, Texas
Halbert, Ada.....	Waco, Texas
Hamilton, Hattie.....	Bridgeport, Texas
Horner, Vara.....	Waco, Texas
Hubbard, Julia Searcy.....	Tyler, Texas
Jenkins, Ella... ..	Waco, Texas
Kellogg Marietta.....	Hewitt, Texas
Long, Maggie Bernice.....	Waco, Texas
Marshall, Mrs. Morton Adams..	Waco, Texas
Pickett, Sallie.....	Hamilton, Texas
Pyle, Florence Bell	Celeste, Texas
Rachford, Lola Alice	Beaumont, Texas
Robinson, Carrie.....	Waco, Texas
Selvidge, Daisy.....	Italy, Texas
St. John, Maggie	Waco, Texas

Schaus, Mrs. G. A.....	Waco, Texas
Tandy, Mary	Haskell, Texas
Terrell, Annie.....	Navasota, Texas
Weathered, Rosa.....	Waco, Texas.
Westbrook, Lizzie	Waco, Texas
Wiggins, Irie.....	Waco, Texas
Wilkes, Ruby.....	Waco, Texas
Williams, Marie Annette.....	Montgomery, La.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

Abercrombie, Alexander Holmes.....	Athens, La.
Allison, John S.....	Sonora, Texas
Ball, John Calhoun.....	Cleburne, Texas
Beasley, William Saffold.....	Waco, Texas
Best, Henry Riley.....	Waco, Texas
Blatherwick, Charles.....	Navasota, Texas
Bowen, Bert Sherwood	Waco, Texas
Britton, Willy Wilks.....	Robinson, Texas
Bryant, Rufus.....	Waco, Texas
Bryan, Victor.....	Branchville, Texas
Burleson, Bruce Blakey.....	Bastrop, Texas
Cardwell, Charles Franklin.....	Cleburne, Texas
Carlisle, Archer Blake.....	Waco, Texas
Chestnut, James Hollingsworth.....	Hot Springs, Ark.
Clifton, Albert Lusk.....	Waco, Texas
Cranfill, Thomas.....	Waco, Texas
Croft, E. T.....	Corsicana, Texas
Crouch, Arthur Buford.....	Heidenheimer, Texas
Carstens, Fred Wesley.....	Nashville, Ill.
Davis, Frank Clark.....	Rector, Texas
Drisdale, Thomas Lee.....	West Point, Texas
Dunlap, John Reed.....	Brenham, Texas
Elder, Walter James.....	Wichita Falls, Texas
English, Joseph Willie.....	Bailey, Texas
Fisher, Jones Henry.....	Waelder, Texas
Gates, Isaac Edgar.....	Battle, Texas
Haygood, James Marion.....	Staples, Texas
Hargis, Oscar Dean.....	Llano, Texas

Howard, John Matthew.....	Mart, Texas
Jalufka, James.....	Moravia, Texas
Jenkins, Warwick Hoxie.....	Waco, Texas
Jones, Joseph Marion.....	Ocker, Texas
Kirkland, Thomas Jr.....	Mount Calm, Texas
Knight, Tillman Harrison.....	Moody, Texas
Ledbetter, William Carl.....	Tioga, Texas
Lile, Arthur.....	Paducah, Texas
McClain, James Ivy.....	Moody, Texas
Matthews, William Carl.....	Hillsboro, Texas
Mixon, Aaron Malachi.....	Barnum, Texas
Millican, Elliott Randon.....	El Paso, Texas
Morrison, Henry Columbus.....	Dodge, Texas
Muse, Ewell Henderson.....	Waco, Texas
Nash, Joseph Mitchell.....	Waco, Texas
Olson, John Lauris.....	Cranfill's Gap, Texas
Parton, Wilbur.....	Thornton, Texas
Pool, Jesse Burgess.....	Mansfield, Texas
Razor, Ernest May.....	Allen, Texas
Rich, Estus Sibly.....	Spurger, Texas
Russell, Victor Otho.....	Fayetteville, Ala.
Stephens, Lee Onidus.....	Bailey, Texas
Storts, William James.....	Kyle, Texas
Stovall, Dudley Helm.....	Bardwell, Texas
Thompson, Etheldred Jefferson.....	Kemp, Texas
Tirey, Everett Homer.....	Boz, Texas
Waller, Barney.....	Staples, Texas
Weatherby, Ed Pace.....	Hubbard City, Texas
Whiddon, Cicero Thomas.....	Billington, Texas
Williams, Joseph Eugene.....	Hood, Ala.
Wilson, Claude Rogers.....	Nash, Texas
Wood, Josh.....	Hubbard City, Texas
Word, Ira Wiley.....	Sonora, Texas
Carter, Lena Lister.....	Barnum, Texas
Conyers, Pearl.....	Waco, Texas
Davis, Florence Brunette.....	Waco, Texas
Duke, Clara Lindsey.....	Mexia, Texas
Elza, Amanda.....	Heidenheimer, Texas

Hail, Mattie Taylor.....	Crockett, Texas
Jones, Lizzie Carroll.....	Copeville, Texas
Kendall, Sara Rosa	Waco, Texas
Kendrick, Della K.....	Hewitt, Texas
Kendrick, Sue	Hillside, Texas
Markham, Pearl Emma.....	Kosse, Texas
McCorkle, Birdie	Waco, Texas
Moore, Kate Elizabeth	Waco, Texas
Murchison, Flora	Merit, Texas
Post, Mary Frenche.....	Navasota, Texas
Pruitt, Loula.....	Blooming Grove, Texas
Parks, Mary Edna	West, Texas
Saxon, Addie Lee	Waco, Texas
Shannon, Daisy Logan	Maysfield, Texas
Sims, Nora.....	Joshua, Texas
Staton, Viola Cary Helen	Groesbeck, Texas
Talley, Beulah Nicholson	Temple, Texas
Wallace, Anna	Dawson, Texas
Whitman, Alix Florence	Baileyville, Texas
Winston, Lizzie Houston.....	Bodka, Ala.

PREPARATORY.

Bateman, Dupuy.....	Nacogdoches, Texas
Blair, John Henry	Waco, Texas
Bryant, Frederick Breckenridge	Durango, Texas
Brown, Otto Gordon	Waco, Texas
Brown, Charles Thomas.....	Lebanon, Texas
Bucek, Frank Karel... ..	Moravia, Texas
Burr, William Winchester.....	Blooming Grove, Texas
Caplen, Jacob Earl	La Porte, Texas
Cappleman, James Jacob	Windom, Texas
Carter, Claude Bennette	Franklin, Texas
Causey, Thomas Anderson	Eagle Lake, Texas
Clark, Van Barnes.....	Cyclone, Texas
Clark, Tay Tut.....	Cyclone, Texas
Clark, Vester Varden.....	Cyclone, Texas
Clark, Erwin Johns	Waco, Texas
Clouse, Joseph Henderson	Howe, Texas
Coleman, Albert Thomas	Waco, Texas

Cothes, Frank	Plano, Texas
Crawford, William	Altoga, Texas
Cunningham, Carey Pilgrim	Waco, Texas
Cunningham, John Courtland	Waco, Texas
Curtis, Jesse Manson.....	Vernal, Texas
Dark, Wilson Pain	Milford, Texas
Davis, James Francis	Waco, Texas
Drury, Millard Fletcher	Itasca, Texas
Dukes, Joseph Jordan	Austin, Texas
Duncan, Jefferson Jackson	Packsaddle, Texas
Dunn, Alva Edmond	Selden, Texas
Emery, Ambrose Robert	Waco, Texas
Falkner, Mordis	Waco, Texas
Ferguson, Douglas Gibson	Waco, Texas
Floyd, William Wesley.....	Francis, Okla. T.
Fonville, William Harris.....	Logansport, La.
Gardner, Trannie Wesley.....	Barclay, Texas
Gibbs, Charles Churchill	Torreón, Mexico
Glass, George Crawford	New Boston, Texas
Gooden, John Louis	Dacus, Texas
Gulledge, Charles Oscar	Ben Wheeler, Texas
Hadley, David M.....	Waco, Texas
Hajek, Eddmund.....	Moravia, Texas
Hammer, Mark Darty.....	Abbott, Texas
Harris, George Arrington Fain	Cade, Texas
Hawkins, John L. Hardin.....	Gilbert, Texas
Haynes, William Edward	Leesville, Texas
Heath, Julian Oscar	Bowie, Texas
Helsley, William Arthur	Cleburne, Texas
Hergist, William Herman	Houston, Texas
Hiett, Albert Minor	Kennedale, Texas
Hillyer, Burrl	Mount Calm, Texas
Hodges, Robert Martin	Rogers Prairie, Texas
Hull, Owen Judson	Rising Star, Texas
Hunter, Robert Ross	Waco, Texas
Jensen, Jimmie Elevene.....	Hancock, Texas
Jeffries, Charles Clarence	Winkler, Texas
Johnson, Pinkerton	Manor, Texas

Johnson, Samuel Ridley.....	Lebanon, Texas
Kahanek, Anton	Engle, Texas
Keeter, John Andrew	Quanah, Texas
Kilgo, James Calvin	Speegleville, Texas
King, Collins Taylor	Waco, Texas
Kirksey, Frank Slayden	Waco, Texas
Kubechka, James	Cameron, Texas
Kyger, John Clay Melvin.....	Waco, Texas
Lewis, Esker Monroe	Runge, Texas
Linkenhoger, Edgar Morton	Waco, Texas
Lumpkin, John	Waco, Texas
Lumpkin, Edward R.....	Waco, Texas
Lumpkin, Henry P.....	Waco, Texas
Lyons, M. Stanton	Lakes Charles, La.
Malone, Henry	Osceola, Texas
Martin, Reuben Senterfitt	Lampasas, Texas
Martin, Edwin Foster	Waco, Texas
Mitchell, Viron Dell.....	Waco, Texas
Matthews, Harlan Julius	Hillside, Texas
McKinney, William Alonzo.....	Ennis, Texas
McCrory, Alonzo.....	Flatonia, Texas
McCoy, Richard Humbert	Ensign, Texas
McIntosh, James Alexander	Burlington, Texas
McGowen, William Ware.....	Cold Springs, Texas
McCaskill, Adrian Alexander	Retreat, Texas
Pickerill, Henry M.....	Windom, Texas
Pierrard, Leo.....	Waco, Texas
Pitts, Jacob Alfred.....	Beaumont, Texas
*Pool, Robert Hicks.....	Mansfield, Texas
Powell, James Warn.....	Edna, Texas
Quisenbury, William Archer.....	Lebanon, Texas
Reaves, William Young.....	Waco, Texas
Rector, Charles Elie.....	Rector, Texas
Reynolds, John Pitts.....	Alvarado, Texas
Riddle, Percy Chappell.....	Waco, Texas
Roberts, Jones Horace.....	Waco, Texas
Rogers, Howard Leslie	Los Angeles, Cal.

*Deceased.

Rounsavall, Robert Walton.....	Waco, Texas
Sims, Silas Flowers.....	Blooming Grove, Texas
Smart, Murray B.....	Logansport, La.
Smith, Thomas Gibson.....	Engle, Texas
Smith, Turner Samuel.....	Hillside, Texas
Smith, Sidney Cicero.....	Waco, Texas
Smyth, T. V., Jr.	Pleasant Point, Texas
Smyth, Marshall Wren	Grandview, Texas
Slaughter, Thomas Joseph.....	Waco, Texas
Staton, Charles Foster.....	Groesbeck, Texas
Stearns, Charles	Stony, Texas
Stovall, James Grandville.....	Prairie Hill, Texas
Swindle, Wade Henderson.....	Merit, Texas
Tatum, Willis Buckner.....	South Bosque, Texas
Tandy, Walter Rogers.....	Haskell, Texas
Towles, Thomas Bonner.....	Canton, Texas
Underwood, Isaac Caldwell.....	Boonesboro, Ark.
Wall, Elmo.....	Weatherford, Texas
Wallace, William Jasper.....	Hancock, Texas
Westbrook, Coke.....	Lorena, Texas
Westbrook, Earle.....	Waco, Texas
Wheat, William.....	Richmond, Texas
White, Warner George.....	Foster, Texas
White, Irma Jones.....	Thornton, Texas
Wilkes, Fountain Joseph.....	Abbott, Texas
Willig, George Vernon.....	Waco, Texas
Ward, Charles Franklin.....	Peoria, Texas
Arnold, Mamie.....	Waco, Texas
Armstrong, Beulah Victoria.....	Waco, Texas
Battle, May Belle.....	Waco, Texas
Bell, Hallie Byrd.....	Waco, Texas
Blackmon, Lela Naomi.....	China Springs, Texas
Boone, Dell Marguerite.....	Brandon, Texas
Carroll, Belle.....	Quanah, Texas
Carter, Jessie Gertrude.....	Barnum, Texas
Cofield, Eula May.....	Mineola, Texas
Cooksey, Leonora.....	Hillside, Texas
Dowell, Lucettie C.....	McKinney, Texas

Dukes, Mary Isabella.....	Austin, Texas
Dyer, Mary Jane.....	Prairie Hill, Texas
Edmondson, Maggie Leonora.....	Brookshire, Texas
Falkner, Shirley.....	Waco, Texas
Finch, Helen.....	Mexia, Texas
Finch, Annie Mary.....	Mexia, Texas
George, Alma Clyde.....	Waco, Texas
Glass, Caroline Calladonia.....	New Boston, Texas
Goerner, Anna Emilie.....	Bastrop, Texas
Grant, Pet.....	Waco, Texas
Greer, Lillian Lee.....	Waco, Texas
Gurley, Eliza Earle.....	Waco, Texas
Hartfield, Zuma Rice.....	Mount Calm, Texas
Hillyer, Laura Elizabeth.....	Mount Calm, Texas
Humphreys, Claribel.....	Waco, Texas
Ingram, Catherine Ruddle.....	Waco, Texas
Ingram, Emma A.....	Waco, Texas
Jalufka, Agnes.....	Moravia, Texas
Keith, Cecil Lorena.....	Beaumont, Texas
Kirkland, Mattie.....	Mount Calm, Texas
Lawson, Mary.....	Lorena, Texas
Linkenhoger, Lora Lillian.....	Waco, Texas
Lumpkin, Ida.....	Waco, Texas
Martin, Laura Alice.....	West, Texas
McKinney, Bianca Susie.....	Waco, Texas
McLain, Kate Levenia.....	Hubbard City, Texas
McLain, Cora.....	Pursley, Texas
Parks, Emma Reece.....	Waco, Texas
Parks, Lula Griggs..	Waco, Texas
Pasche, Anna Katie.....	Houston, Texas
Pitts, Fannie.....	Plank, Texas
Roberts, Lucy Mitchell.....	Waco, Texas
Rounsavall, Ella Gore.....	Waco, Texas
Scofield, Lyle.....	Osceola, Texas
Sedlacek, Caroline....	Schulenburg, Texas
Sedwick, Cora Belle.....	Waco, Texas
Sedwick, Annie Laura.....	Waco, Texas
Sewell, Ethel.....	Blooming Grove, Texas

Smith, Alice Belle.....	Waco, Texas
Smith, Cora.....	Hillside, Texas
Staton, Sophronia Lorella.....	Groesbeck, Texas
Tandy, Mary.....	Haskell, Texas
Thompson, Lillian.....	Pleasant Point, Texas
Uzzell, Susie Edna.....	Montgomery, Texas
Watt, Annie H.....	Waco, Texas
Whitsitt, Jennie.....	Lorena, Texas
Williams, Harriet Melinda.....	Waco, Texas
Wortham, Lela Annie.....	Patrick, Texas
Woods, Ella Clyde.....	Graham, Texas
Wood, Lillie Estelle.....	Merit, Texas
Wood, Ludie May.....	Waco, Texas

STUDENTS OF BAYLOR UNIVERSITY, SUMMER
SCHOOL, 1896.

Adkins, J. R.	Kirk, Texas
Axtell, D. B.	Waco, Texas
Ammons, E.	Waco, Texas
Baugh, Geo. R.	Bono, Texas
Beard, W. B.	Red Oak, Texas
Burnett, J. H.	Madisonville, Texas
Bankston, W. T.	Vilas, Texas
Behrns, C. L.....	Cherokee, Texas
Bryan, J. W.....	Lake Charles, La.
Claypool, C. W.	Marble Falls, Texas
Cox, B. L.	Ben Wheeler, Texas
Cowan, W. C.	Waco, Texas
Dobbins, W. R.	Joshua, Texas
Davis, W. C.	Gladstone, Texas
Emery, A. R.	Waco, Texas
Eddleman, J. F.	Burleson, Texas
Eastland, J. H.	Waco, Texas
Edwards, E. E.	Burleson, Texas
Falkner, Mordis	Waco, Texas
Gaines, E. P.	Garrett, Texas
Goerner, H. L.	Bastrop, Texas

Hardesty, J. P.	Joshua, Texas
Hardesty, J. W.	Joshua, Texas
Hodges, W. E.	Lott, Texas
Harris, Temple	Fort Worth, Texas
Hargrove, P. S.	Waco, Texas
Hearn, W. F.	Hillsboro, Texas
Hadley, D. M.	Waco, Texas
Halley, H. H.	Venus, Texas
Jones, E. L.	Cuba, Texas
Jones, D. M.	Copeville, Texas
Jenkins, J. H.	Italy, Texas
Jennings, J.	Bartlett, Texas
Kinnison, V. A.	Lingleville, Texas
Lumpkins, J. C.	Nash, Texas
Lovelace, Carl	Waco, Texas
Masters, L. S.	Arkadelphia, Ark.
Moore, J. A.	Bryan, Texas
Moore, C. R.	Robinson, Texas
Meadows, Aaron	Utopia, Texas
McDonald, J. F.	Abbott, Texas
Martin, E. F.	Waco, Texas
McGee, I. G.	Gilmer, Texas
Nash, H. E.	Kirk, Texas
Newman, S. F.	Nash, Texas
Powell, J. Rush	Waco, Texas
Roberts, Fred	Waco, Texas
Russell, V. O.	Hubbard, Texas
Sims, O. D.	Joshua, Texas
Sims, Geo. M.	Joshua, Texas
Staten, A. B.	Waco, Texas
Talley, T. J.	Temple, Texas
Whatley, H. J.	Kaufman, Texas
Vaughn, Buron	Enon, Texas
Boyd, Nora	Waco, Texas
Boggess, Dollie	Waco, Texas
Brooks, Jodie	Italy, Texas
Buchanan, Mattie	Snyder, Texas
Buchanan, Kate,	Snyder, Texas

Cunningham, Mamie	Waco, Texas
Duncan, Ellen	Elm Mott, Texas
Eddins, Kate	Stranger, Texas
Falkner, Shirley	Waco, Texas
George, Clyde	Waco, Texas
Hines, Izora	Burleson, Texas
Hamilton, Lina	Waller, Texas
Jenkins, Annie	Waco, Texas
Johnson, Kate	Waco, Texas
Johnson, A. E.	Dallas, Texas
Keys, Crickett	Venus, Texas
Knott, Lula	Waco, Texas
Lewis, Mamie	Rockdale, Texas
Lumpkin, Eva	Waco, Texas
McDonald, Mary	Marlin, Texas
Robbins, Claudia	Oak Grove, Texas
Rand, Thora C.	Thornton, Texas
Sheffield, Mrs. D. V.	Lott, Texas
Touchstone, Lola	Whitney, Texas
Vrazel, Mary	Moravia, Texas
Willis, Louise	Waco, Texas

PRIMARY.

Barkley, Zenophon	Guadalajara, Mexico
Barkley, Richard.....	Guadalajara, Mexico
Blatherwick, Aubrey.....	Navasota, Texas
Brown, Norman.....	Waco, Texas
Burr, Claude.....	Waco, Texas
Burr, Tommie.....	Waco, Texas
Byrum, Walter.....	Waco, Texas
Crowder, Robert.....	Waco, Texas
Davis, Unus.....	Waco, Texas
Dorsey, Paul.....	Waco, Texas
Dukes, Brackens.....	Austin, Texas
George, Willie.....	Waco, Texas
Green, Claude.....	Waco, Texas
Harris, Albert.....	Waco, Texas
King, Walter.....	Waco, Texas

Mitchell, Louis.....	Waco, Texas
Morris, Lawrence.....	Waco, Texas
Reaves, Frank.....	Waco, Texas
Reaves, Jessie.....	Waco, Texas
Roberts, Jamie.....	Waco, Texas
Smith, Bradley.....	Waco, Texas
Smith, Spurgeon.....	Waco, Texas
Vandivere, Edward.....	Waco, Texas
Westbrook, Vivian.....	Waco, Texas
White, Raleigh.....	Foster, Texas
White, William Pierson.....	Rosebud, Texas
Byrum, Edna.....	Waco, Texas
Carroll, Kate.....	Waco, Texas
Carroll, Louise.....	Waco, Texas
Cranfill, Hallie.....	Waco, Texas
Crossland, Carrie.....	Waco, Texas
Crosslin, Nina.....	Waco, Texas
Crowder, Alberta.....	Waco, Texas
George, Mary.....	Waco, Texas
Harris, Annie Pearl.....	Waco, Texas
Mitchell, Faye.....	Waco, Texas
Morris, Georgialene.....	Waco, Texas
Roberts, Bessie.....	Waco, Texas
Roberts, Julia.....	Waco, Texas
Robertson, Ursule.....	Waco, Texas
Staton, Augusta.....	Groesbeck, Texas

PIANO.

Adams, Sadie	Arnold, Mamie
Ballew, Maude	Battle, May Belle
Bryan, Lallie	Carter, Jessie
Carter, Lena	Cofeide, Eula May
Connell, Elma	Cooper, Birdie
Cranfill, Hallie	Cranfill, Mabel
Crosslin, Nina	Crowder, Alberta
Davis, Josie	Downing, Lillie
Dukes, Mabel	Dupree, Estie
Falkner, Shirley	Finch, Helen

Finks, Mary	Frances, Etta Mae
Gill, Effie B.	Glass, Callie
Greene, Byrdie	Hail, Mattie
Halbert, Ada	Halbert, Olive
Hamilton, Hattie	Hillyer, Lizzie
Horner, Vara	Jalufka, Agnes
Jenkins, Ella	Jones, Lizzie
Keith, Cecil	Kendall, Margaret
Lattimore, Bertha	Lawless, Kate
Long, Maggie	Lumpkin, Ida
Markham, Pearl	Marshall, Morton Adams
Murclison, Flora	Pasche, Anna
Pickett, Sallie	Post, Frenche
Pyle, Florence	Renfro, Kate
Rachford, Lola	Rodes, Mary
Richardson, Belle	Saxon, Addie
Rounsavall, Ree	Sedwick, Cora
Scofield, Lyle	Sewell, Ethel
Selvidge, Daisy	Steele, Orlena
Shannon, Daisy	Tunnell, Maude
St. John, Maggie	Weathered, Rosa
Uzzell, Susie	Westbrook, Lizzie
Welborn, Pearl	Williams, Nettie
Wiggins, Irie	

VIOLIN.

Ballew, Maude	Hail, Mattie
Humphreys, Claribel	Kendall, Sara
Pickett, Sallie	Terrell, Annie
Welborn, Pearl	Woods, Ludie
Jalufka, James	Rogers, Leslie

MANDOLIN.

Pyle, Florence	Woods, Clyde
----------------	--------------

GUITAR.

Knight, Lutie	Jeffries, C. C.
---------------	-----------------

VOCAL.

Bryan, Lallie	Carter, Jessie
Davis, Josie	Dean, Hattie

Downing, Lillie	Edmondson, Estelle
Falkner, Shirley	Floyd, Mary
Hamilton, Hattie	Hubbard, Searcy
Kendall, Sara	Lattimore, Bertha
Long, Maggie	Murchison, Flora
McDonald, Carrie	Pace, Annie
Rachford, Lola	Rawlins, Alma
Renfro, Kate	Robinson, Carrie
Schaus, Mrs. G. A.	Scofield, Lyle
Selvidge, Daisy	Uzzell, Susie
Watt, Annie	White, Pearle
Battle, W. W.	Clifton, A. L.

SIGHT SINGING.

Allredge, E. P.	Battle, May Belle
Ball, J. C.	Bryan, Lallie
Battle, W. W.	Carter, Jessie
Bowen, W. D.	Connally, Bertha
Cappleman, J. J.	Connell, Elma
Carlisle, A. B.	Davis, Josie
Carter, C. B.	Deane, Hattie
Clark, T. T.	Downing, Lillie
Clark, V. B.	Dukes, Mabel
Clifton, A. L.	Duncan, Ellen
Coleman, A. T.	Edmondson, Maggie
Crawford, W. M.	Falkner, Shirley
Crosslin, J. S.	Frances, Etta Mae
Crouch, E. W.	Hamilton, Hattie
Cunningham, J. C.	Hubbard, Searcy
Davis, W. C.	Jenkins, Annie
Eastland, J. H.	Kendall, Sara
Goodin, Jno. L.	Knight, Lutie
Hargrove, M. L.	Lattimore, Bertha
Hargrove, P. S.	Murchison, Flora
Hicks, J. R.	Murphree, Mattie
Hillsman, W. T.	McDonald, Carrie
Howard, J. M.	McKenney, Susie
Hull, O. J.	Pace, Annie

Jones, J. M.	Popplewell, Addie
Jones, W. M.	Post, Frenche
Lamkin, R. W.	Rachford, Lola
Lewis, E. M.	Rawlins, Alma
Lile, A.	Renfro, Katie
Mainer, T. N.	Richardson, Belle
McDaniel, Geo. W.	Robbins, Claudia
McKamey, J. W.	Rodes, Mary
Porter, S. G.	Selvidge, Daisy
Prather, H. E.	Scofield, Lyle
Russell, V. O.	Sims, Nora
Staten, A. B.	Uzzell, Susie
Underwood, I. C.	Watt, Annie
Talley, T. J.	White, Pearle
Tirey, E. H.	Woods, Clyde
Witt, Edgar	Wolf, M. M.

HARMONY.

Bryan, Lallie	Connell, Elma
Cooper, Birdie	Cranfill, Mabel
Gill, Effie	Hail, Mattie
Hamilton, Hattie	Kendall, Margaret
Lattimore, Bertha	Lawless, Kate
Marshall, Morton Adams	Murchison, Flora
Pickett, Sallie	Rachford, Lola
Sewell, Ethel	Tunnell, Maude
Weathered, Rosa	Welborn, Pearl
Westbrook, Lizzie	Williams, Nettie

ELOCUTION

Axtell, D. B.	Adams, Sadie
Ball, J. C.	Battle, May Bell
Bogges, A.	Carter, Jessie
Busby, O. F.	Carter, Lena
Carroll, C. C.	Connally, Bertha
Carter, C. B.	Cooksey, Leonora
Crawford, Wm.	Cooper, Birdie
Crouch, E. W.	Downing, Lillie

Davis, W. C.	Dukes, Mabel
Dukes, Joe	Elder, Jannie
Elder, W. J.	Finch, Annie Mary
Gibbs, C. C.	Foster, Una
Hargrove, P. S.	Frances, Etta Mae
Heisley, W. A.	George, Clyde
Hicks, J. R.	Gill, Effie B.
Hill, Nim	Greene, Nellie
Ingram, C. C.	Hamilton, Hattie
Jones, W. M.	Hartfield, Zuma
Lamkin, R. W.	Hubbard, Searcy
Lovelace, Carl	Kirkland, Mattie
Mainer, T. N.	Murchison, Flora
Martin, C. L.	McCorkle, Birdie
Milling, T. M.	McKamey, Myrtle
Moore, J. B.	Popplewell, Lizzie
McCaskill, A. A.	Post, Frenche
McKamey, J. W.	Pruitt, Loula
McKinney, W. A.	Rachford, Lola
Parton, Wilbur	Richardson, Belle
Pierson, J. W.	Rodes, Mary
Pierson, Marshall	Selvidge, Daisy
Pool, J. B.	Sewell, Ethel
Porter, S. G.	Shannon, Daisy
Prather, H. E.	Smith, Alice
Prince, W. H.	Talley, Beulah
Rich, E. S.	Roberts, Fred
Smith, S. W.	Terrell, Annie
Staten, A. B.	Umberson, Ollie
Talley, T. J.	Uzzell, Susie
Tandy, W. R.	Welborn, Pearl
Thomas, C. G.	Whitman, Alix
Underwood, I. C.	Williams, Nettie
Watson, W. D.	Willis, Louise
White, W. T.	Wood, Lillie
Wolf, M. M.	Woods, Clyde

ART.

Campbell, Belle	Cowan, Frankie
Daniels, Onie	Dukes, Mabel
Dupree, Estie	Fennell, Lillie Hall
Green, Nellie	Greene, Byrdie
Gurley, Earle	Hubbard, Searcy
Humphreys, Claribel	Lawless, Kate
McCorkle, Birdie	Saxon, Addie
Sedwick, Annie	Tandy, Mary
Umberson, Ollie	Westbrook, Lizzie
Whitman, Alix	Wilkes, Ruby

RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Post Graduate	4	1	5
Senior	11	8	19
Junior	24	8	32
Sophomore	19	11	30
Freshman	34	11	45
Irregular	8	3	11
Special	1	40	41
Senior Preparatory	61	25	86
Preparatory.. ..	119	62	181
Primary	26	15	41
Total.....	307	174	491
Summer School, not included above			49
Grand Total.....			540
Beneficiaries			116

SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS.

Piano	67
Violin.....	10
Mandolin	2
Guitar	2
Vocal	28
Sight Singing	80
Harmony	20
Elocution	88
Art	20
Military	125
Boarders in Georgia Burlison Hall.....	98
Gentlemen in Summer Session	54
Ladies in Summer Session	26
Total	80
Number of these now in regular ten mos. session	31
Number of these whose names are not counted elsewhere ...	49

SCHEDULE OF COLLEGIATE RECITATIONS—FALL TERM.

CLASS	9-10	10-11	11-12	1:30-2:30	2:30-3:30	3:30-4:30
MONDAY						
Senior		English Classics	Mechanics	Protestant Reformation.		Botany (h)
Junior	Analytics, Hebrew	Biology (c)	French (c)	Geology	Grecian History	Political Economy
Sophomore	Rhetoric	Ger. (c), New Test. Gr. (a)	Greek (c)	Virgil	English Masterpieces	
Freshman	Greek (a), German (a)	Algebra	English Prose.	Pedagogy	Chemistry (a)	Algebra
Special	Preparatory Physics		Plane Geometry		Caesar, Texas History	Preparatory Greek
Senior	Theme Writing	American Classics.	Moral Science.	Criticism	Jurisprudence.	
Junior	Hebrew	Latin (e), Phys.(b), Ger.(e)	Old English.	Social Science.	Greek (e)	Grecian History
Sophomore	German (c)		French (a)	Biology (a)	Trigonometry	Latin (c)
Freshman	Greek (a)	Algebra	Solid Geometry	Virgil	English History	Algebra
Special	Preparatory Physics	English Testament (a)	Plane Geometry	Pedagogy	Caesar, Texas History	Preparatory Greek
Senior		English Classics	Mechanics	Protestant Reformation.		Botany (h)
Junior	Analytics, Hebrew	French (c), Biology (c)	Old English	Geology	English Masterpieces	Political Economy
Sophomore	Rhetoric	New Testament Greek (c)	Greek (c), French (a)	Virgil	Chemistry (a)	Algebra
Freshman	Greek (a), German (a)	Algebra		Pedagogy	Caesar, Texas History	Preparatory Greek
Special	Preparatory Physics					
Senior	Theme Writing	American Classics	Moral Science.	Criticism	Jurisprudence.	
Junior	Analytics, Hebrew	Latin (e), Phys.(b), Ger.(e)	French (c)	Social Science.	Greek (e)	Grecian History
Sophomore	German (c)		Greek (c)	Biology (a)	Trigonometry	Latin (c)
Freshman	Greek (a)	Algebra	Solid Geometry	Virgil	English History	Algebra
Special	Preparatory Physics	English Testament (a)	Plane Geometry	Pedagogy	Caesar, Texas History	Preparatory Greek
Senior		English Classics	Moral Science.	Criticism	Jurisprudence.	Botany (h)
Junior	Hebrew	Latin (e), Phys.(b), Ger.(e)	Old English.	Geology, Social Science.	Greek (e)	Political Economy
Sophomore	Rhetoric		French (a)	Virgil	Trigonometry	Latin (c)
Freshman	Greek (a), German (a)	Algebra	Solid Geometry	Pedagogy	Chemistry (a)	Algebra
Special	Preparatory Physics	English Testament (a)	Plane Geometry		Caesar, Texas History	Preparatory Greek
Senior	Theme Writing	American Classics	Moral Science.	Criticism	Jurisprudence.	
Junior	Analytics, Hebrew	Latin (e), Phys.(b), Ger.(e)	French (c)	Social Science.	Greek (e)	Grecian History
Sophomore	German (c)		Greek (c)	Biology (a)	Trigonometry	Latin (c)
Freshman	Greek (a)	Algebra	Solid Geometry	Virgil	English History	Algebra
Special	Preparatory Physics	English Testament (a)	Plane Geometry	Pedagogy	Caesar, Texas History	Preparatory Greek
Senior		English Classics	Moral Science.	Criticism	Jurisprudence.	Botany (h)
Junior	Hebrew	Latin (e), Phys.(b), Ger.(e)	Old English.	Geology, Social Science.	Greek (e)	Political Economy
Sophomore	Rhetoric		French (a)	Virgil	Trigonometry	Latin (c)
Freshman	Greek (a), German (a)	Algebra	Solid Geometry	Pedagogy	Chemistry (a)	Algebra
Special	Preparatory Physics	English Testament (a)	Plane Geometry		Caesar, Texas History	Preparatory Greek

NOTE—Chapel Exercises, 8-30-9:00 A. M., daily.

SCHEDULE OF COLLEGIATE RECITATIONS—SPRING TERM.

CLASS	9-10	10-11	11-12	1:30-2:30	2:30-3:30	3:30-4:30
MONDAY	Senior .. Junior .. Sophomore Freshman Special	English Classics Ger.(d), New Test. Gr.(d) Algebra	Mental Philosophy French (d) Greek (d) English Poetry Solid Geometry	French Revolution Botany (a) Algebra Cicero ✓	Roman History English Masterpieces ✓ Pedagogy	Constitutional Gov'tment Logic Surveying Chemistry (a) Preparatory Greek
TUESDAY	Senior .. Junior .. Sophomore Freshman Special	Victorian Writers Latin (f), German (f) Physics (a) ✓ Algebra English Testament (b)	Evidence of Christianity Old English French (b) Solid Geometry	Criticism C. and P. History Biology (b) Cicero Solid Geometry	Astronomy Greek (f) Chemistry (b), Am. Hist. Pedagogy	Roman History Latin (d) Pedagogy Preparatory Greek
WEDNESDAY	Senior .. Junior .. Sophomore Freshman Special	English Classics French (d) New Test. Greek (d) Algebra	Mental Philosophy Old English Greek (d), French (b)	French Revolution Botany (a) Algebra Cicero	Public Finance English Masterpieces k Pedagogy	Constitutional Gov'tment Logic Surveying Chemistry (a) Preparatory Greek
THURSDAY	Senior .. Junior .. Sophomore Freshman Special	Victorian Writers Latin (f), German (f) Physics (a) ✓ Algebra English Testament (b)	Evidence of Christianity French (d) Greek (d) Solid Geometry	Criticism C. and P. History Biology (b) Cicero Solid Geometry	Astronomy Greek (f) Chemistry (b), Am. Hist. Pedagogy	Roman History Latin (d) Pedagogy Preparatory Greek
FRIDAY	Senior .. Junior .. Sophomore Freshman Special	English Classics Latin (f), German (f) Physics (a) ✓ Algebra English Testament (b)	Mental Philosophy Old English Fr. (b), New Test. Gr. (d) Solid Geometry	Criticism Botany (a) Algebra Cicero	Astronomy Greek (f), Public Finance Chemistry (b)	Constitutional Gov'tment Logic Latin (d) Chemistry (a), Pedagogy Preparatory Greek

NOTE—Chapel Exercises, 8:30-9:00 A. M., daily.

INDEX.

	PAGE
Art Department.....	41
Baylor University.....	5
Boarding Houses.....	49
Board of Trustees.....	10
Board of Visitors for 1897.....	9
Calendar for 1897-'98.....	103
Courses of Study Leading to Graduation.....	14
Degrees.....	19
Department of Bible Teaching.....	33
Department of Economics and History.....	27
Department of Elocution.....	36
Department of English.....	25
Department of Greek.....	21
Department of Latin.....	20
Department of Mathematics.....	23
Department of Modern Languages.....	29
Department of Moral and Mental Philosophy, Logic, etc.....	19
Department of Pedagogy.....	31
Discipline.....	46
Endowment.....	60
Expenses.....	47
Faculty for 1896-'97.....	11
General Statements.....	55
Graduates.....	66
Honorary Degrees.....	77
Law Department.....	76
Lectures.....	59
Libraries and Reading Rooms.....	62
Literary Societies.....	59
Matriculation.....	44
Military Department.....	42
Natural Sciences.....	24
Post Graduate Courses.....	18
Preparatory Department.....	32
Primary Department.....	33
Roll of Students for 1896-'97.....	78
Schedule of Collegiate Recitations—Fall Term.....	100
Schedule of Collegiate Recitations—Spring Term.....	101
School of Music.....	37
Spanish.....	31
The Museum.....	60
The Summer Session.....	64

CALENDER FOR 1897-'98.

Annual Session opens Monday, September 6, 1897. ✓

Entrance Examination, Monday and Tuesday, September 6-7, 1897. +

Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 25, 1897. +

Christmas Holidays, December 23-28 inclusive, 1897. +

New Year Reception, Saturday, January 1, 1898. -

Fall Term Final Examination, January 17-21 inclusive, 1898. +

Spring Term begins Monday, January 24, 1898.

Washington's Birthday, Tuesday, February 22, 1898.

Latest date for submitting manuscripts for Preliminary State Oratorical Contest, Tuesday, March 1, 1898.

San Jacinto Day, Thursday, April 21, 1898.

Final Examination of Senior Class, Wednesday, May 11, 1898.

Latest date for Seniors to submit Theses for Graduation, Wednesday, May 18, 1898.

Spring Term Final Examination, May 30 to June 3 inclusive, 1898.

Graduating Music Recital, Saturday, June 4, 8:30 P. M.

Commencement Sermon, Sunday, June 5, 11:00 A. M.

Missionary Sermon, Sunday, June 5, 8:30 P. M.

Senior Class Day, Monday, June 6, 10:00 A. M.

Elocution Contest, Monday, June 6, 8:30 P. M.

Society Day, Invited Orator, Tuesday, June 7, 10:00 A. M.

Society Day, Home Representatives, Tuesday, June 7, 3:00 P. M.

Grand Musical Concert, Tuesday, June 7, 8:30 P. M.

Commencement, Wednesday, June 8, 10:00 A. M.

Alumni Association, Wednesday, June 8, 3:00 P. M.

Summer Session of 1898 begins Monday, June 13.

Summer Session of 1898 closes Friday, August 5.

Annual Session of 1898-'99 opens September 5, 1898.



3 0112 105580788

C
B34wH
1897/98

*Baylor
University*

1897-1898.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
JAN 24 1921

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
MAR 12 1917

CATALOGUE

—OF—

BAYLOR
UNIVERSITY

—AT—

WACO, TEXAS.

...1897-98...

FIFTY-THIRD SESSION.



Wm. B. O. STEVENS

GEORGIA BURLINSON HALL.

HISTORY.

In 1842, the Union Association, at its session on Cedar Creek, in Fayette county, resolved to found a great Baptist University. Rev. Wm. M. Tryon, Rev. Jas. Huckins and Hon. R. E. B. Baylor were among the leaders in this move. They, with a few other kindred spirits, organized themselves into a Texas Baptist Educational Society. The first great work of this society was to be the founding of the proposed Baptist University.

On the 13th of February, 1845, the society obtained from the Republic of Texas the charter of Baylor University. The school was located at Independence, in Washington county. At that time Independence was a thriving village, near the center of the population and wealth of the State.

Soon after its charter was obtained, the school was opened with Prof. Henry F. Gillett as principal. In 1847 Rev. Henry L. Graves was elected president. In 1848 the Baptist State Convention was organized and the young institution was placed under its control. A second building 50x65 feet was erected in 1850. The following year Rev. Rufus C. Burleson became president, Mr. Graves having resigned. At this time there were five teachers and fifty-three students in the school. Up to 1856 there had been only one diploma conferred. The graduating class of 1856 numbered six. The University was now quite prosperous. A Law Department was established in 1857, from which, within three years, were graduated twenty-nine young men.

In 1861 the entire faculty resigned. They moved to Waco and established Waco University with Dr. Burleson as president. Waco University was at first under the direction of Trinity River Baptist Association, but when the Baptist General Association was organized in 1868, Waco University became the denominational school of this organization.

This school was very prosperous, and during the twenty-five years of its separate existence, Dr. Burleson conferred one hundred and eighty-one diplomas.

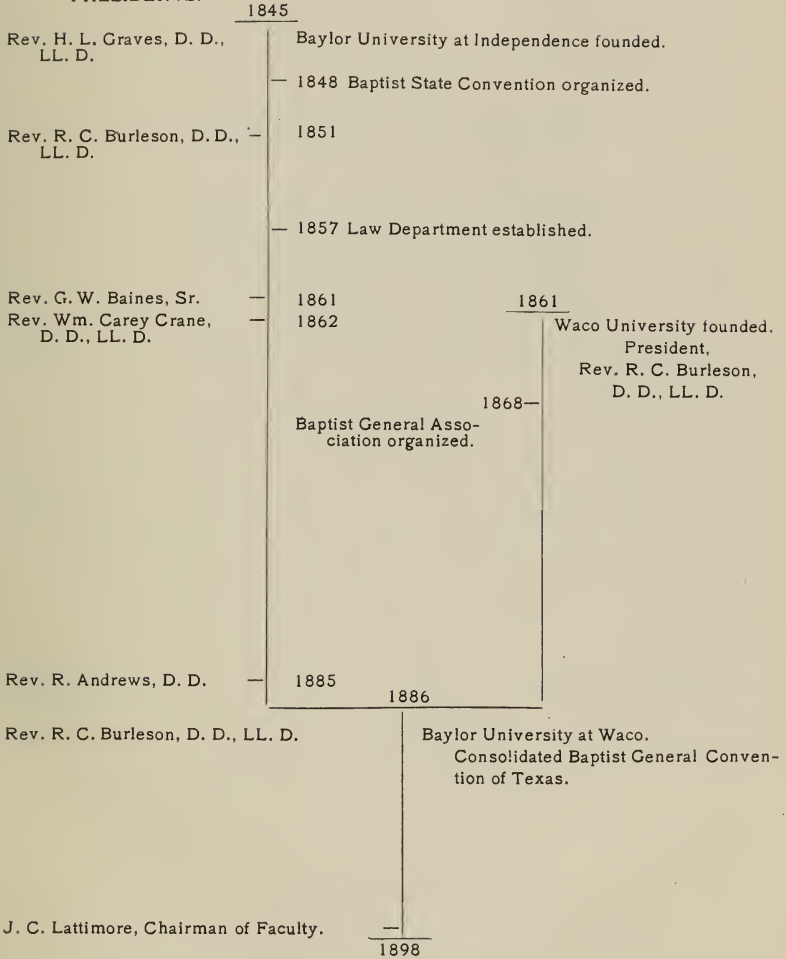
The conditions surrounding the school at Independence changed rapidly after 1861. The civil war changed the entire industrial system. Southern Texas received such an influx of foreigners as to change greatly the character of the population, and, failing to secure a railroad, Independence had become comparatively isolated and inaccessible. Rev. Geo. W. Baines served as president for one year. In 1862 Dr. Wm. Carey Crane became president. He was succeeded in 1885 by Dr. Reddin Andrews. By the year 1886, Baylor University had graduated seventy-eight from the Academic Department, and thirty from the Law Department.

In 1886, Baylor University, at Independence, and Waco University were united under the name "Baylor University at Waco." The new University was located at Waco and Dr. Burleson was made president. At the same time the two general Baptist bodies were consolidated under the name "The Baptist General Convention of Texas," and Baylor University at Waco was placed under the control of this Convention. In 1897 Dr. Burleson was retired, upon full pay, from active service with the title of President Emeritus, and John C. Lattimore was made Chairman of the Faculty.

Since consolidation there have been one hundred and eighty-nine diplomas conferred and the standard of scholarship has been steadily raised until Baylor University easily ranks with the foremost schools of the country.

HISTORIC CHART.

PRESIDENTS.



NOTE.—The unit of measurement is one-twelfth of an inch to the year.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

REV. B. H. CARROLL, President.

W. H. JENKINS, Vice-President.

JOHN T. BATTLE, Secretary.

F. L. CARROLL, Treasurer.

REV. B. H. CARROLL.....	Waco
W. H. JENKINS.....	"
JOHN T. BATTLE.....	"
F. L. CARROLL.....	"
J. B. SCARBOROUGH.....	"
DR. O. I. HALBERT.....	"
HOMER WELLS.....	"
M. H. STANDEFER.....	"
E. R. NASH.....	"
C. FALKNER.....	"
COL. W. B. DENSON.....	Galveston
REV. R. C. PENDER.....	Denison
O. S. LATTIMORE.....	Fort Worth

FACULTY FOR 1897-8.

RUFUS C. BURLESON, D. D., LL. D.,
President Emeritus.

JOHN COMPERE LATTIMORE,
*Chairman of Faculty and Professor of Mathematics and
Pedagogy.*

C. E., and B. S., (National Normal, '86); B. S., (Baylor, '95); M. S.,
(ib. '96).

JAMES FRANCIS GREER,
Professor of Latin.

A. B., (Center College, '81); A. M., (ib., '84).

ORLANDO CLARKE CHARLTON,
Professor of Natural Sciences and Curator of Museum.

B. S., (Hanover College, '72); A. M., (ib., '85).

WILLIAM ASBURY HARRIS,
Professor of Greek.

A. M., (Richmond College, '86); Ph. D., (John Hopkins University, '92).

HENRY LEE HARGROVE,
Professor of English.

A. B., (University of Nashville, '91); A. M., (ib., '92).

SAMUEL PALMER BROOKS,
Professor of Economics and History.

A. B., (Baylor, '93); A. B., (Yale University, '94).

JOHN STEPHENSON TANNER,
Professor of New Testament Greek and Hebrew.

A. B., (Baylor '90); A. M., (ib., '93); Th. M., (S. Bapt. Theol. Seminary,
'95); (Fellow in Chicago University, '95-'97).

WADE HILL POOL,

Principal of Preparatory Department.

A. B., (Baylor, '87).

MRS. DOUGLAS SCARBOROUGH McDANIEL,

Professor of Modern Languages and Assistant in Preparatory Department.

A. B., (Baylor, '94); A. B., (Vassar, '96).

MISS ANNIE SEALE,

Assistant in Preparatory Department and Assistant Presiding Teacher.

(Baylor '92).

MISS EMMA SAMUEL CULBERTSON,

Assistant in Preparatory Department.

(Baylor, '81).

MISS DOLA BLEDSOE,

Teacher of Elocution and Oratory.

MRS. EMMA HUMPHREYS,

Principal of Art Department.

(Baylor, '77).

BENAJAH HARVEY CARROLL, D. D.,

Principal of Bible Department.

A. M., (Baylor).

GUSTAV ADOLF SCHAUS,

Director School of Music—Piano, Violin, Harmony and Analysis.

MISS HELEN MCGOWN,

Piano and Ensemble Practice.

MISS PEARL WELBORN,

Piano and Theory.

MISS BESSIE LOUISE FINLEY,
Local Physiology and Voice Culture.

CAPT. JONAS ADEN EMERY, U. S. ARMY,
*Professor of Military Science and Tactics, and Assistant in
Mathematics.*

JOHN ARTHUR RAY,
Instructor of Spanish.

MRS. VIOLA FRIZZELL HARGROVE,
Matron Georgia Burleson Hall.

MRS. O. C. CHARLTON,
Matron Maggie Houston Hall.

EUGENE WOOD,
Registrar.

A. B., (Baylor, '95.)

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES.

In the following statement of the requirements for graduation, and in describing the work of the various departments, a *full course* consists of the work represented by three or more recitations per week, in one subject, for twenty weeks. The value of work continuing a shorter time, or requiring fewer recitations per week, is estimated upon the basis that three hours per week for twenty weeks constitutes a full course.

For graduation with any degree forty-two full courses are required, some of which are prescribed, others must be elected within certain limitations, and the remainder may be chosen from any of the electives offered in the course which the student is pursuing. All choice of elective studies is subject to the approval of the Faculty.

The following groups set forth the character of the work leading to the various degrees:

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Ancient Languages—Eleven courses in Latin and Greek not less than five in either.

Mathematics—Three courses.

Natural Science—Three courses.

English—Four courses.

History and Economics—Three courses.

Philosophy—Four courses.

Electives—Sufficient to amount to fourteen courses.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Mathematics and Natural Science—Eleven courses, not less than five in either.

Latin—Two courses.

English—Four courses.

History and Economics—Three courses.

Philosophy—Four courses.

Modern Languages—Four courses, of which two must be in German.

Electives—Sufficient to amount to fourteen courses.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

English and History and Economics—Eleven courses, not less than five in either.

Latin—Three courses.

Mathematics—Three courses.

Natural Science—Three courses.

Philosophy—Four courses.

Modern Languages—Four courses, of which two must be in German.

Electives—Sufficient to amount to fourteen courses.

A TABULATED STATEMENT OF THE REQUIRED WORK.

FOR A. B. DEGREE.	FOR B. S. DEGREE.	FOR B. L. DEGREE.
FRESHMAN YEAR—FALL TERM.		
Latin(A).....3	Latin (A).....3	Latin (A).....3
English (A).....3	English (A).....3	English (A).....3
Greek (A).... .3	Algebra3	Algebra 3
Algebra3	German (A).....3	German (A).....3
Greek History3	Greek History3	Greek History . . .3
SPRING TERM.		
Latin (B).....3	Latin (B).....3	Latin (B).....3
English (B).....3	English (B).....3	English (B).....3
Solid Geometry....3	Solid Geometry3	Solid Geometry3
Greek (B).....3	German(B).....3	German(B).....3
Roman History3	Roman History3	Roman History3

FOR A. B. DEGREE.	FOR B. S. DEGREE.	FOR B. L. DEGREE.
-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

SOPHOMORE YEAR—FALL TERM.

Latin (C).....3	English (C).....3	Latin (C).....3
English (C).....3	Trigonometry3	English (C).....3
Trigonometry3	German (C) or French	Trigonometry3
Greek (C).....3	(A).....3	German (C) or French
Electives4	Chemistry (A)3	(A)3
	Electives4	English History ..2
		Electives2

SPRING TERM.

Latin (D).....3	Analytics3	German (D) or French
Greek (D).....3	German (D) or French	(B).....3
Chemistry (A)3	(B).....3	American History..2
Physics (A).....3	Chemistry (B).....3	Chemistry (A).....3
Electives4	Physics (A)3	Physics (A)3
	Electives4	Electives5

JUNIOR YEAR—FALL TERM.

Logic3	Logic3	Logic3
Economics.....3	Economics.3	Economics.....3
Latin (E).....3	Calculus.....3	Old English.....3
Greek (E).....3	Electives.....7	Electives.....7
Electives.....4		

SPRING TERM.

Psychology.....3	Psychology.....3	Psychology.....3
English Tragedies.3	English Tragedies.3	English Tragedies.3
Electives10	Electives.....10	Electives.....10

SENIOR YEAR—FALL TERM.

Ethics.....3	Ethics.....3	Ethics3
Electives.....13	Electives.....13	Electives.....13

SPRING TERM.

Apologetics.....3	Apologetics.....3	Apologetics.....3
Electives.....13	Electives.....13	Electives.....13

ELECTIVES OFFERED FOR THE YEAR 1898-9.
FALL TERM.

Zoology (A).....	2	French (C).....	3
Zoology (C).....	2	Spanish (A).....	3
Physics (B).....	3	Spanish (C).....	3
Geology.....	3	American Literature.....	2
Botany (B).....	3	Milton.....	3
Social Science.....	3	Theme Writing.....	2
Jurisprudence.....	2	New Testament Greek.....	3
Protestant Reformation.....	2	Life of Jesus.....	3
Mechanics.....	3	(Old Testament History in 1899.)	
History of Education.....	3	Hebrew.....	3

SPRING TERM.

Zoology (B).....	2	Chaucer.....	2
Botany (A).....	3	Criticism.....	3
Public Finance.....	2	Victorian Poets.....	2
Constitutional Government.....	3	(Romantic Writers in 1899.)	
French Revolution.....	2	(F) Latin.....	3
Constitution'l and Pol. History.....	2	(F) Greek.....	3
Astronomy.....	3	New Testament Greek.....	3
Quaternions (not given 1898-9).....	3	Apostolic Age.....	3
French (D).....	3	(Old Testament Poetry and Prophecy in 1899.)	
Spanish (B).....	3	Hebrew.....	3
Spanish (D).....	3		
Shakespeare's Comedies.....	3		

In addition to the courses named above during the Fall term, there will be offered a course in educational psychology for the especial benefit of teachers, and in the Spring term a course in school management and one in moral science. Dr. Carroll's Bible work will run through the entire year. No credit will be given for any of these last mentioned courses.

Credit toward graduation will be allowed for work in Music, Elocution, and Military Science upon the following basis: For one grade in Music a half course; for three hours per week, for twenty weeks, in Elocution one-third of a course; for three hours per week, twenty weeks of Military drill, one-third of a course; provided, that work from all of these departments shall not be offered in lieu of more than four courses of the work of the regular academic departments.

Work in these departments will be accepted only upon the recommendation of the heads of the departments.

.....

CONDITIONS FOR HIGHER DEGREES.

The Master's degrees in Arts, Science and Literature, viz: A. M., M. S, and M. L. will be conferred by the University upon the following conditions:

1. The candidate must have received the corresponding Bachelor's degree from Baylor University, or from some other institution of high grade, in which latter case his Bachelor's course, if not equivalent to that of the University, shall have been made so by additional work.

2. He must have spent thereafter one year in resident graduate study in the University, or two years in some institution of high grade, or two years pursuing in absentia studies by correspondence in the Correspondence Department of the University.

3. He must have successfully completed, according to the preceding section, at least ten courses, selected with the approval of the Faculty, not less than five nor more than seven of which shall be in his principal department, and the others in not more than two other departments; provided: (1) That not more than two courses catalogued in the required work below the Junior year may be elected. (2) That his principal work may not be in Mathematics or Science if he is a candidate for A. M.; nor in Greek, Latin or English if for M. S.; nor in Greek, Mathematics or Science, if for M. L. (3) That he has stood a written examination at the University, unless otherwise specially ordered, upon all the courses offered, making an average grade of at least 80 per cent. upon all, and not less than 75 per cent. upon any.

4. He must have presented to the head of his principal department, at least thirty days prior to the day of graduation, a satisfactory thesis in type-written or printed copy, upon an approved theme connected with his studies in this

department. The thesis, upon being accepted, becomes the property of the University.

The fees for tuition and graduation are the same as in a Bachelor's course.

Candidates for a doctor's degree will not be accepted until further announcements are made respecting the matter.

The Honorary Degrees of D. D. and LL. D. may be conferred for distinguished success in the departments of literature and work pertaining to these respective degrees.

.....

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

PHILOSOPHY.

PROFESSORS LATTIMORE AND TANNER.

The work of this department is required of all candidates for Bachelors degrees. It is continuous, in the order here given, throughout the Junior and Senior years.

(A) *Logic*.—Prof. Lattimore: Lectures, recitations and praxis. Special effort will be made to train the student to careful and correct thinking himself, and also to enable him to detect the fallacies in wrong thought processes. Junior year. Full course. Fall term.

(B) *Psychology*.—Prof. Lattimore: James' Briefer Course will be used as a text. Supplementary lectures and parallel readings will be given. A number of simple experiments will be performed to illustrate the truths of physiological psychology. Students will be encouraged to criticise the theories of various psychologists and also to advance opinions of their own. Junior year. Full course. Spring term.

(C) *Ethics*.—Prof. Tanner: The course is intended to subserve both intellectual and moral ends. By making and mastering an elaborate analysis of the subject, the student will be trained in the analytic method of study. A general survey will be made of the leading theories and schools of moralists. The principal aim, however, is to have the mem-

bers of the class conscientiously and fearlessly to grapple with the moral principles and issues of human life, and to construct each for himself his system of moral truth. In Theoretical Ethics special study will be made of Moral Law, Conscience, Freedom of the Will, Ultimate Ground of Obligation, Highest Good, Character. Each one will be expected to prepare a paper upon a theme connected with the study, showing ability in independent thinking. Senior year. Full course. Fall term.

(D) *Apologetics*.—Prof. Tanner: This will be a serious, thorough course, adapted to minds disciplined in the use of moral and historical evidence. It will consist of two parts: (1) The Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief, embracing a study of all the arguments usually presented and some others. The text book will be supplemented with parallel reading of other authors and the preparation of papers. (2) A comparative study of the World's Leading Religions, showing the relative character and claims of Christianity. Senior year. Full course. Spring term.

LATIN.

PROFESSOR GREER.

The object of the instruction in this department is to lead the student progressively to a thorough understanding of the structure of the language and an appreciative acquaintance with the various departments of its literature.

In the earlier work the linguistic feature is given prominence. The forms of words, their arrangement in clauses and phrases, together with the grouping of phrases and clauses in the sentence are emphasized. Composition work based on the authors read is required. This is varied with blackboard and oral exercises from dictation. The Roman method of pronunciation is employed in recitation.

In the latter part of the course more attention is directed to the literary interpretation of the authors studied. Rapid reading of as wide a range of authors as is consistent with a thorough understanding of them, tends to lend interest and

variety to this portion of the work. In translating Latin, faithfulness to the meaning of the original is insisted on, but, at the same time, the use of barbarous, or class-room English, is discouraged.

At present six courses in Latin are offered to undergraduate students.

(A) *The Epic*.—Virgil.—Four books, with a study of Dactylic Hexameter, a course of reading in Roman Mythology required of all Freshmen. Full course. Fall term.

(B) *The Roman Historians*.—Livy. Portions of books I, XXI.—The preface and about sixty chapters are read. Required of all Freshmen. Full course. Spring term.

(C) *The Lyrics*.—Odes of Horace and Ovid's Lyrics. Careful attention is given to the meter of Horace's Odes. Required of all Sophomores pursuing the A. B. and B. L. courses, elective for other Sophomores. Full course. Fall term.

(D) *Tacitus, Agricola and Germania. The drama*.—Reading from Plautus or Terence. Required of all Sophomores in A. B. course, elective for others. Full course. Spring term.

(C) *The Satire*. Reading from Juvenal and Horace required of all Juniors in A. B. course. Elective for others. Full course. Fall term.

(F) *Virgil and Cicero*. Required of Juniors in A. B. course who do not elect Greek. Elective for all others. This course is especially adapted for teachers of Latin, and those who desire to study these authors after they have acquired the power for more appreciative reading. Full course. Spring term.

GREEK.

PROFESSOR HARRIS.

The work in this department is intended to give the student an appreciative acquaintance with the best Greek authors and inspire a love for Hellenic studies. From the beginning of the course exactness will be insisted upon, and during the Freshman year special attention will be paid to Forms and the fundamental points of Syntax.

In all classes reading at sight will be practiced, and English will be put into Greek, either as a set exercise or at dictation. The course is carefully graded and students are urged to take it continuously. At suitable times there will be conferences on the Literature, History, Mythology and Art of the Greeks.

By a recent action of the Faculty, Xenophon has been made prerequisite to entrance into the Freshman class. Of those desiring to enter this class there will be required in each case an accurate knowledge of the ordinary attic forms and the ability to read at sight easy passages in Xenophon. The work in this department embraces the following courses:

(A) *Lysias*. Reading of six or more selected orations, with such attentions to rhetoric and style as the advancement of the student will justify; Grammar; sight reading; English into Greek. Full course. Fall term.

(B) *Homer*. Reading of at least four books of the Iliad or Odyssey in class; others being assigned for private reading; the Hexameter; Homeric Syntax. Full course. Spring term.

(C) *Plato*. Study of the Protagoras or Apology and Crito in class with private reading of selected work; conferences on Greek Philosophy. Style of Plato. Full course. Fall term.

(D) *The Drama*. The aim will be to get an appreciation for the ancient classic drama. Plays from two of the great dramatists will be read in class and others assigned for private reading. There will be lectures on meter and development of the drama. Archæology will be briefly touched upon in connection with the theatre. Full course. Spring term.

(E) *Oratory*. (Elective for those taking N. T. Greek.) Some orations of Demosthenes will be read in class and select orations from other orators assigned for private reading. Lectures will be given on the development of oratory, on Greek Rhetoric, and on style. Full course. Fall term.

(F) *History*. Elective. The work in this will center around Thucydides, selected portions of which will be assigned for special study. Some portions of Herodotus will

be read and discussed. In this course special stress will be put on the literature of the language and conferences will be held on this subject with illustrative readings. Full course. Spring term.

MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSORS LATTIMORE AND TANNER.

The work in Mathematics will have constantly in view that the mastery of principles and the ability to apply them is of more value to the pupil than the mere accumulation of the facts of any science.

For admission to course (A) students must furnish satisfactory evidence, by certificate or examination, of having taken a thorough course in arithmetic and elementary algebra.

The courses offered are:

(A) Higher Algebra. Quadratics, progressions, binomial theorem, logarithms, choice and chance, annuities, continued fractions, and series will be the principal subjects in this study. Full course. Fall term. Special class in spring.

(B) Solid Geometry. Especial attention will be given to the application of the principles of Geometry to the solution of original problems. Elementary principles of Conic Sections will be included in the course. Full course. Spring term. Special class fall term.

(C) Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Emphasis will be placed upon the derivation of formulæ, and the solution of practical problems in mensuration and sailing. Full course. Fall term.

(D) Surveying. Especial attention will be given to actual field work. The class will survey and plot a number of fields, selected by the teacher. Two-third course. Spring term.

(E) Analytic Geometry. The principal subjects in the elements of both Plane and Solid Analytic Geometry will be studied. Full course. Spring term.

(F) Differential and Integral Calculus. A careful study of the fundamental problems of the Calculus will be followed

by numerous applications in practical problems in geometry and mechanics. Full course. Fall term.

(G) Astronomy. The class will take up the subject as presented in Young's General Astronomy. The class will spend a number of evenings doing actual field work. Full course. Spring term.

(H) Mechanics. The course will be quite practical, and will include the solution of a large number of problems in equilibrium, friction, gravity, velocity and projectiles. Full course. Fall term.

(I) Quaternions or Determinants. Course (I) will not be given in 1898-9.

.....

NATURAL SCIENCES.

PREPARATORY.

PROFESSOR CHARLTON.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Martin's Human Body (Briefer Course.) Spring term. First ten weeks. Fifty hours.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Houston's Elements of Physical Geography. Spring term. Second ten weeks. Fifty hours.

PHYSICS.

Cooley's Student's Manual of Physics. Fall term. One hundred hours. Repeated during the Spring term.

COLLEGIATE.

CHEMISTRY.

(A) Remsen's Chemistry (Briefer Course) with Laboratory work. Full course. Fall term. Repeated during Spring term.

(A) Qualitative analysis and lectures. Includes brief course of blowpipe work on minerals. Three hours. Full Course. Spring term.

PHYSICS.

Prerequisite Trigonometry.

(A) MASS PHYSICS. I. Kinematics. II. Dynamics. III. Work and Energy. IV. Attractive and Potential. V. Properties of Matter. VI. Sound.

MOLECULAR PHYSICS. Heat. Full course. Spring term.

(B) PHYSICS OF THE ETHER. I. Radiant Energy. II. Electrostatics. III. Magnetism. IV. Current Electricity. Full course. Fall term.

ZOOLOGY.

(A) Invertebrate Zoology with laboratory work. Two-thirds course. Fall term.

(B) Vertebrate Zoology with laboratory work. Two-thirds course. Spring term.

(C) Mammalian Anatomy with Lectures. Two-thirds course. Fall term.

BOTANY.

(A) Elementary Botany with laboratory work on the flowering plants and lectures on the physiology of plants. Full course. Spring term.

(B) I. Short course in Ecology. II. Laboratory work in Cryptogamic Botany with lectures. Full course. Fall term.

GEOLOGY.

(A) Using LeConte's Elements. To each member of the class will be assigned a special topic for investigation. Full course. Fall term.

Three hours of laboratory work may at any time be required instead of one recitation.

Students will be charged the actual cost of materials used in laboratory work and for breakage.

The chemical laboratory is fitted up with suitable tables, supplied with gas, water, bowls, waste-pipes, Bunsen burners and chemicals for the use of students in General Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis.

In both Zoology and Botany use is made of compound microscopes, and full notes and detail drawings are required. Ample facilities are provided for the complete dissection of plants and typical animals, such as the cat, pigeon, turtle and starfish.

Facilities in this department have been improved by the enlargement of the museum and the addition of valuable reference works.

ENGLISH.

PROFESSOR HARGROVE.

It can no longer be said that a university education is complete without a thorough acquaintance with the language and literature of the vernacular. Especially is this true of all peoples who speak the English language—the language of Wycliffe and Shakespeare; the language that is now most frequently used in furthering the cause of both Commerce and Christianity. Not only should the well equipped graduate have a practical and theoretical knowledge of the forms and usages of the English language, but he must have that higher and more inspiring communion with language after it has blossomed into beautiful poetry and borne fruit in manly prose. The following course is intended to fulfill the above requirements. Stress is laid upon the fact that *literature itself* is taught, and not *histories* of literature.

(A) Rhetoric. An advanced course in Rhetoric will be required of all Freshmen in the Fall term. Stress will be laid on carefully prepared written exercises. Full course.

(B) Style. Rhetoric will be followed in the Spring term by a study of style as exemplified in selections from the best English prose. Fortnightly outlines of great essays and orations and themes based on these will be required. Full course.

(C) English Masterpieces. The course in English Masterpieces will be a serious study of some of the greatest poems in our language, based on Syle's "From Milton to Tennyson." Lectures on the great periods of literature, versification, and the various literary forms. Required of all Sophomores. Full course. Fall term.

(D) Shakespeare's Comedies. Following the above course there will be in the Spring term of Sophomore year an elective study in the Comedies of Shakespeare. Full course.

(E) Old English. During the Fall term of Junior year the study of Old English and the history of our language will be pursued. Required of B. L.'s. Full course.

(F) American Literature This study will be offered in the Fall term of Junior year and is elective. It will be a rapid, general view of the whole field of American Literature, consisting mainly of Library reading, written reports on special books, and discussions in the nature of a *Seminar*. Prerequisites, courses (A), (B) and (C). Two-third course.

(G) Shakespeare's Tragedies. This study is required of all Juniors in the Spring term. Course (C) is a prerequisite. Full course.

(H) Chaucer.—The study of Chaucer is an elective course offered to Juniors in Spring term. Prerequisite course. (E) Two-thirds course.

(I) Milton's Paradise Lost. This is offered as an elective to Seniors in the Fall term. It will be a study of the style, structure and epic characteristics of the poem. Full course.

(J) Theme Writing.—Theme Writing is also elective. This will be made a heavy course in writing. Set themes will be regularly required and as many impromptu exercises as time will allow. Prerequisite courses (A) and (B.) Two-thirds course.

(K) Victorian Poets. Elective to Seniors in the Spring term. It will be an intensive study of the characteristics and writers of this great school. Offered in the year '98-'99, and will hereafter alternate with a study of Romantic Poets. Two-thirds course.

(L) Criticism.—The course in English Literary Criticism is also elective in the Spring term of Senior year, and is the highest course offered at present in English. It will comprise a study of some of the greatest English critics, viz.: Macaulay, Lowell, Carlyle, Stedman, Coleridge, Arnold. Attention will be given to the historical development and characteristics of the chief literary forms—the epic, the lyric, the drama, the essay, the novel. Full course.

Courses (C), (F) and (G) are also offered by correspondence.

Entrance examination in English will be required of all students who have not finished the Preparatory Department of Baylor University or equivalent work in one of the affiliated Schools.

For the session of '98-'99 applicants for admission to the Freshman class will be tested as to the ability to write a satisfactory composition on some subject drawn from one of the following:

Scott's *Lady of the Lake*, Tennyson's *Enoch Arden*, Longfellow's *Evangeline*, George Eliot's *Silas Marner*, Irving's *Sketch Book*, Hawthorne's *House of Seven Gables*.

For the session of 1899-1900, the subjects will be drawn from the following:

Whittier's *Snow Bound*, Longfellow's *Courtship of Miles Standish*, Scott's *Marmion*, Dickens' *Christmas Carol*, Scott's *Ivanhoe*, DeQuincey's *Flight of a Tartar Tribe*.

ECONOMICS AND HISTORY.

PROFESSOR BROOKS.

ECONOMICS.

(A) Political Economy. In this course Walker's *Advanced* will be studied. Frequent lectures by the instructor, and reports on assigned topics by the class. Required for all Juniors. Full course. Fall term.

(B) Public Finance. Recitations and lectures. Includes taxation with special reference to its incidence, financial ad-

ministration and public debts. Much written work on assigned topics. Two-thirds course. Spring term.

(C) History and Theory of Banking. This course is intended to acquaint the student with the financial history of the United States. A study of State and National banks; a review of financial panics as related to banking. Not offered in 1898-9, but alternating with Public Finance thereafter.

(D) Jurisprudence. An elementary study of the origin and historical development of the State; structure and function of the modern State; origin and growth of customary law. The object of this study is to teach students the fundamental laws of equity common to all civilized nations, and to prepare thoughtful young men and women for a proper realization of good citizenship. Two-thirds course. Fall term.

(E) Social Science. An elementary study of society, the origin of civilization and the growth of social institutions. Only advanced students should take this subject. Full course. Fall term.

(F) Constitutional Government. A study of American government, Federal and State. Helpful to prospective law students. Full course. Spring term.

(G) English Constitution. This study bears the same relation to the English government that course (F) does to the American. Not offered in 1898-9, but alternating with Constitutional Government thereafter.

HISTORY.

(H) English History. Class work, lectures, collateral reading. Two-thirds course. Fall term.

(I) American History. Advanced course. A study of the political changes and the causes that produced them. Much outside reading required, and class report on the same. Two-thirds course. Spring term.

(J) Greek History. Recitations, lectures. Some time will be devoted to the historical events leading up to this

period, as seen in the more ancient nations. Full course. Fall term.

(K) Roman History. For mode of study see Greek History. Full course. Spring term.

(L) Protestant Reformation. A careful study of the men and the times that produced it. Library reading and class reports. Especially helpful to preachers and others interested in religious movements. Two-thirds course. Fall term.

(M) French Revolution. Critically studied. An acquaintance with the social, economical and religious changes in France from 1789 to 1815. Two-thirds course. Spring term.

(N) Constitutional and Political History of the United States. Open only to students who have completed course (I). This is a serious study of the history of the constitution and that of political parties in America. All are expected to prepare reports showing the results of independent research. Two-thirds course. Spring term.

In the Department of Economics and History written examinations will be required as often as practicable. These will help to determine the grade of a student at the final term examination.

.....

MODERN LANGUAGES.

PROFESSOR MCDANIEL AND INSTRUCTOR RAY.

The courses in this department have been arranged with three aims :

1. To give the student a *reading* knowledge of the language.
2. To enable the student, as far as possible, to *speak* the language.
3. To give a knowledge of the *literature* of each country as gained through a study of its language.

There are six courses offered in German, the first four of these being required for B. S. or B. L., the remaining elective. Two courses in German, (A) and (B) are required for admission to the Freshman class, by those pursuing the B. S. or B. L. course.

In French only four courses are open at present, the electives (E) and (F) not being offered for 1898-99.

In Spanish four courses are offered as electives. The instruction in Spanish has been given by Mr. J. A. Ray during the past year.

GERMAN.

(A) "First and Second German course," Ahn. "First German Reader," Ahn. Selected poems for memorizing. Special attention to pronunciation and composition. Full course. Fall term.

(B) Joynes—Meissner's German Grammar. Andersen's *Märchen*. Poems, selected. Sight reading—the matter being made subject of composition and conversation. Heyse's "L' Arrabbiata." Full course. Spring term.

(C) Grammar and Composition completed. "Immensee," Storm, and "Undine," Fouque. Sight reading from Klee's "Heldensagen." Schiller's "Der Neffe Als Onkel." Conversation. Full course. Fall term.

(D) "Minna Von Barnhelm," Lessing. "Die Jungfrau von Orleans," Schiller. "Deutsche Gedichte," Klenze. "Herman und Dorothea," Goethe. Special topics and conversation. Full course. Spring term.

(E) "Aus dem Leben Eines Taugenichts," Eichendorf. "Maria Stuart," Schiller. Poems, selected. "Ekkehard," Scheffel. Essays and reviews, prepared in German. Elective. Open only to those who have taken course (D). Full course. Fall term.

(F) "Faust," Goethe. Modern prose writers, with especial regard to historic novels. Special topics and reviews. Elective. Open only to those who have taken course (E.) Full course. Spring term.

FRENCH.

(A) Muzzarelli's First French Course. "Easy French Readings," Fisher. Careful drills in translation. Special attention to pronunciation and composition. Full course. Fall term.

(B) Academic Course begun. *Telemaque*,—three books, with extracts and resumes of remaining books. Memory drills. Sight reading. Poems, selected from Alfred de Musset, Hugo, Racine, Gautier, Voltaire, Lamartine, De La Vinge and Chenier. "Pierre et Camille," Alfred de Musset. Conversation. Full course. Spring term.

(C) Academic course completed. "Iphigenie," and "Esther," Racine. "Paul et Virginie," St. Pierre. "Charlotte Corday," Ponsard. "La Mare au Diable," George Sand. Conversation and special topics. Full course. Fall term.

(D) "L'Abbe Constantine," Halevy. "Les Miserables," Hugo. "Merope," Voltaire. "Le Cid," Corneille. "Le Mari de Mme. Solange," Emile Souvestre. Special topics, reviews and essays. Full course. Spring term.

(E) "Columbia," Merimee. French Lyrics, Bowen. "Les Enfants d'Edouard," Hugo. Special topics and essays. Elective. Full course. Fall term.

(F) "Les Ecrivains Modernes," Bonnefon. Representative work from each author studied in Bonnefon's course. Modern novels, selected. Elective. Full course. Spring term.

SPANISH.

(A) DeTorno's Combined Spanish Method. Full course. Fall term.

(B) Same with Reader. Full course. Spring term.

(C) Reading selections from modern Spanish authors. Grammar (Knapp). Full course. Fall term.

(D) *Dona Perfecta*, Benito Perez Galdos. Full course. Spring term.

The work in Spanish is wholly elective.

PEDAGOGY.

PROFESSOR LATTIMORE.

There will be three courses in Pedagogy offered in 1898-9. Courses (A) and (B) are open to the entire school and no credit will be given for them toward graduation. Course (C) is a general elective open to all collegiate students and counts as a full course toward graduation.

(A) Educational Psychology. Prominence will be given to those questions in Psychology which are of special interest to the teacher, and in every way the course will be made as practical as possible. Two hours. Fall term.

(B) School Management. In this course the organization and government of schools, and the relations of the school to the community will be carefully studied. Two hours. Spring term.

(C) History of Education. After a brief general view of the development of educational thought, there will be more careful study of a few of the more prominent educational reformers. Full course. Fall term.

.....

THE BIBLE SCHOOL.

DOCTOR CARROLL AND PROFESSOR TANNER.

THE PURPOSE

of this Department is three-fold: (1) To train for a more efficient ministry the young men in Texas commended to us by the churches as called of God to preach. It is expected that this training will prepare many for more extended work in the seminary, and tend constantly to stimulate its students to seek in the full seminary course the highest human preparation for efficiency. But as we well know that only a small per cent. of Baptist preachers ever can or ever will take a regular theological course, our desire is to help this far larger number what we can. (2) To equip young people of both

sexes for better service in the Sunday School and other departments of church activity. (3) To popularize the intelligent study of God's word. We believe the Bible to be the best of classics—its literature worthy of all acceptance—its systematic study an indispensable part of a liberal education—its precepts the fountain of law and the conservator of society—and its promises the hope of the world.

THE WORK

requires as much time and study as that of other departments and with one exception receives the same credit. It is divided between the two professors as follows:

DR. CARROLL :

(A) This is a study of the English of both Testaments, attempting not so much instruction in the things about the Bible, as the Bible itself, and a correlation of its cardinal truths into a system of doctrine and discipline. In this course the entire Bible is covered in four years. The work of 1898-9 will be in the Pentateuch. Two hours a week throughout the year. For this work, necessarily irregular at times, no credit is given toward a degree. Its reward must be found alone in the good received.

PROF. TANNER :

(B) Old Testament History. Beginning with Genesis, the historical books of the Old Testament will be studied in their chronological order, and the narrative of Israel followed to the fourth century B. C. The course is primarily historical. Full course. Fall term. Offered 1899-1900 and alternate years thereafter.

(C) Old Testament Prophecy and Poetry. Following course (A) the prophetic books will be arranged in their chronological order and studied in their respective historical settings. Special attention will be given to the office and the methods of the prophets and to

their development of the Messianic idea. This will consume about three-fifths of the term. The remaining two months will be devoted to the poetical books of the Old Testament, their literary form, poetical qualities, contents and teachings. Full course. Spring term. Offered 1899-1900 and alternate years thereafter.

(D) The Life of Jesus. After a rapid survey of Jewish history during the four preceding centuries, the Life of Jesus will be studied in order and detail according to the narrative of the four Gospels arranged in a harmony. This course is primarily historical; yet some special attention will be given to the Parables, the Miracles, the Teaching of Jesus and to difficult passages generally. Full course. Fall term. Offered 1898-9 and alternate years thereafter.

(E) The Apostolic Age. Using the Acts of the Apostles for the history between 30 and 63, A. D., the succeeding books of the New Testament will be taken up and studied in their proper historical relations. For method in exegetical study a more thorough treatment will be made of one of the longer letters of Paul. Full course. Spring term. Offered 1898-9 and alternate years.

(F) New Testament Greek. The purpose of this course is to master the Etymology and vocabulary of New Testament Greek, and to acquire familiarity with the idiom and fluency in reading the language. To this end, four lines of work are carried along together: (1) Committing to memory all the words that occur ten times and more in the Greek Testament. (2) Review of all the inflexions with special notice of New Testament peculiarities. (3) Critical reading of one of the four gospels with general drill in grammatical forms. (4) Sight-reading of the other three gospels. Full course. Fall term. Prerequisite—Classic Greek course through Freshman year.

(G) New Testament Greek. Following upon course (F), a serious study will be made of the Syntax of New Testament Greek, the text-books being supplemented by lectures, and a grammatical study made of the Acts of the Apostles. The sight-reading will be carried on in subsequent books

throughout the term. Full course. Spring term. Prerequisite—Course (F).

(H) New Testament Interpretation. The object here is to gain method and facility in thorough exegesis. One or more of the letters of Paul will be studied in full detail, with the use of the best grammatical, lexical and historical apparatus. The results of the two preceding courses will be clinched and advanced by constant application. Full course. Fall term. Prerequisite—Course (G). Not offered in 1898-9.

(I) The Elements of Hebrew. This is a beginners' course in the Hebrew language. Pursuing the study by an inductive method, the elementary principles of the language will be mastered, the words that occur fifty times and more will be memorized, and Genesis I-VIII critically read. Full course. Fall term.

(J) The Elements of Hebrew. In this course three lines of work will be pursued: (1) The Syntax of the language in regular grammar lessons. (2) Critical reading in Exodus or Deuteronomy. (3) Sight-reading in Genesis. Full course. Spring term. Prerequisite—Course (I).

In courses (F), (G), (I) and (J), two additional hours will be spent with the professor for help in preparation, review and sight-reading.

Those who have taken successfully courses (F), (G), (I) and (J) can enter the second year classes in Greek and Hebrew in any theological seminary.

Text-Books: The Times of Jesus, (Seidel). A Harmony of the Gospels, (Broadus). The Life of Christ, (Hanna). The Life and Letters of Paul, (Conybeare and Howson). Westcott and Hort's Greek Testament. N. T. Greek Moods and Tenses, (Burton). Grammar of N. T. Greek, (Winer). Thayer's Lexicon. Harper's Elements of Hebrew, his Method and Manual and his Elements of Hebrew Syntax; besides many books of reference in the libraries of the professors and the Adelpian Society.

Courses (D), (F) and (I) are offered also by correspondence.

For the Summer Bible School see under "The Summer Term."

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

PROFESSOR POOL, PRINCIPAL

Owing to the pressing demands for work below the collegiate classes, Baylor University has found it necessary to offer a three-year's course in preparatory studies.

Students on entering this department will be given an examination, either orally or in writing, of sufficient scope to determine to what classes they should be assigned. Students coming from affiliated schools, or from reputable high schools anywhere, wishing to have work accepted, must bring the certificate of the superintendent or principal of such school showing that the work thus offered has been satisfactorily completed.

The branches included in the Preparatory Course are of such great practical value, and future success in any sphere of life depends so much on a proper and thorough start that complete mastery of these subjects is sought and correct habits of study are strongly emphasized.

The course has been extended this year by adding to the subjects formerly embraced, Elements of Bookkeeping, Elements of Drawing, some additional work in preparatory literature, one year's work in German for students in the B. S. and B. L. courses, a half year in Greek for those in the A. B. course, and a half year in Latin for all courses.

The best methods of instruction are employed by teachers and professors of broad scholarship and successful experience. Efforts are constantly made to awaken the latent powers and enkindle the aspirations of the pupils who enter this department. They are shown that while a mastery of the subjects here found will measurably fit them for the practical duties of life, still, this is only an introduction to the great storehouse of knowledge which they may enter and possess by continuing their work in the higher classes.

Students of this department studying Latin, Greek, German and the elementary natural sciences recite to the University Professors in charge of the subjects mentioned. The

advantage of thus having the ablest instruction in these branches where a correct beginning is so essential, can hardly be overestimated.

The names of text-books prescribed for use will be found in connection with each subject in the subjoined Course of Study. A number of different texts on almost every subject embraced will be used in class work, and the broadest possible view will be given of each branch studied.

In addition to a thorough study of grammar, composition, and elementary rhetoric the subject of English in this department will include a course in preparatory literature. The selections which follow will be used as a basis for this work. A thorough knowledge of these masterpieces and a familiarity with the history of their authors will be required for entrance to the college classes in English.

Selections for 1898: Scott's *Lady of the Lake*, Tennyson's *Enoch Arden*, Goldsmith's *Deserted Village*, Dickens' *Christmas Stories*, *Evangeline*, and *House of Seven Gables*.

Selections for 1899: *Courtship of Miles Standish*, *Snowbound*, Scott's *Kenilworth*, George Eliot's *Silas Marner*, *Tanglewood Tales*, Irving's *Sketch Book*.

Supplementary reading, both years: *Last of the Mohicans*, *Ivanhoe*, *David Copperfield*, *Tom Brown's School Days*, *Emerson's Essays*, *Cotter's Saturday Night*, *Life of Washington*.

Upon the completion of either course outlined on pages 37-8 each student will be given a Certificate of Graduation from the Department, signed by the Chairman of the Faculty and the Principal of the Department. This certificate will admit the student to the Freshman Class of the course he is pursuing.

Teachers and those who expect to teach are invited to notice the advantages offered by our Preparatory Course. It and the Department of Pedagogy embrace every branch required for a teacher's first grade certificate. Pupils of this Department are admitted free to the classes in Educational Psychology, School Management and Elements of Morals.

Preparatory students have the advantages of large and en-

thusiastic classes, daily contact with those of higher attainments, benefits of all chapel lectures, access to large libraries, privileges of membership in excellent literary societies, and many other opportunities for improvement which cannot be found in smaller schools.

COURSE OF STUDY—PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

ALL CLASSES.

FALL TERM.	SPRING TERM.
English Grammar (R. & K. Higher). U. S. History (Hansell or Lee). Complete Geography (Maury). Arithmetic to Percentage (Robinson.) Special, Reading, Spelling, Writing.	Composition and Rhetoric (Waddy). Texas History (10 weeks). Civil Government (10 weeks). Beginners' Latin (Collar & Daniell). Arithmetic Completed. Special, Geography, Grammar (Whitney & Lockwood).

JUNIOR PREPARATORY CLASS—FALL TERM.

STUDIES LEADING TOWARD A. B. DEGREE.	STUDIES LEADING TOWARD B. S. AND B. L. DEGREES.
Classical Readings (Am. Masterpieces.) School Algebra (Ten Chapters, Wentworth). Beginners' Latin Completed. General History (Myers). Special, Composition and Rhetoric.	Classical Readings. School Algebra. Beginners' Latin Completed. Elements of Drawing } Optional. Bookkeeping }

JUNIOR PREPARATORY CLASS—SPRING TERM.

A. B. STUDIES.	B. S. AND B. L. STUDIES.
Beginners' Greek (White). Physiology (Martin's Human Body), 10 Weeks. Physical Geography (Houston), 10 Weeks. School Algebra Completed. Latin Reader (D'Ooge's Viri Romae).	General History (Myers). Physiology, 10 Weeks. Physical Geography, 10 Weeks. School Algebra Completed. Latin Reader (D'Ooge's Viri Romae).

SENIOR PREPARATORY CLASS—FALL TERM.

A. B. STUDIES.	B. S. AND B. L. STUDIES.
Physics (Cooley). Cæsar (Allen and Greenough). Beginners' Greek Completed. Plane Geometry.	Physics (Cooley). Cæsar. Beginners' German (Ahn's Course). Plane Geometry.

SENIOR PREPARATORY CLASS—SPRING TERM.

A. B. STUDIES.	B. S. AND B. L. STUDIES.
Cicero. Xenophon. Preparatory Literature. Plane Geometry Completed. Special, Physics.	Cicero. German (Collar's Eysenbach). Preparatory Literature. Plane Geometry Completed.

DEPARTMENT OF ELOCUTION.

MISS BLEDSOE.

The methods employed in this department are in accordance with the "New Philosophy of Education," as taught at the Emerson College of Oratory, Boston, Mass. They are adapted to any who desire free expression of thought through the physical man, and are of especial value to teachers.

For class work we use the Evolution of Expression, which contains selections illustrating the "four stages in the development of art," based upon the order of development of the human mind.

The system of Physical Culture is an important feature and cannot be too strongly emphasized. The exercises are systematically arranged and precede all other class work.

Time Required.—To complete the entire course in Elocution and Oratory requires three years of forty weeks each, two and one-half hours per day.

A student may, by devoting five hours per day to the work, complete the course in two years.

A student may, by devoting his entire time to the work, complete the entire course in one year.

A certificate from the one year course, as well as from the others, must depend upon the ability of the student on entering and upon his ability to pass the required examination at the close of the course.

Graduation.—A student who completes the entire course, to the satisfaction of the principal, and makes a grade of 85 on the final examination, will receive a certificate of proficiency; provided, no student shall receive a certificate (1) without having devoted the required *time* to the study; (2) who has not completed the Sophomore year; (3) who has not prepared at least ten recitations during the last year of his course. (One each of these recitations must be ready for public delivery by the close of each school month, and the *selection* and *rendition* must be such as will meet the approval of the Director); (4) who does not make a record for high moral character.

Students are required to consult with the Director in regard to reciting on public occasions, and in regard to the selection of recitations for public delivery.

SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

PROFESSOR SCHAUS, DIRECTOR.

MISS MCGOWAN, Piano. MISS WELBORN, Piano.

MISS FINLEY, Vocal.

PIANO DEPARTMENT.

Experience has taught us that the most satisfactory results leading to a symmetrical, well rounded musical education are obtained in a regular School of Music, especially established for that purpose, and where students are required to follow a well selected and properly graded course of study. The course adopted by the Faculty of this School aims at the highest intellectual and technical possibilities of musical culture; it is abreast with those of the best schools of this country, North and South, and very similar to those of the famous Art Schools of Germany. Our methods, based on pedagogic principles, are the most approved, modern and progressive, and well calculated to inspire in the hearts of our pupils that "Love for Art," without which no real progress is possible.

The course of studies for Piano begins with the easier exercises of Koehler, Brauer, Mathews, Loeschhorn, Czerny and Bertini, and imparts thorough instruction in the primary principles of piano playing, leading step by step into the more difficult and advanced studies and etudes by Cramer, Moscheles, Clementi, Bach and Henselt, and finally takes up the great compositions of our classic and romantic writers, including the works of Mozart, Beethoven, Chopin, Liszt, Raff, Rubenstein, Paderewski and others. The course is divided into six grades, and throughout Faelton's, Mason's, Doerner's and Tausig's daily exercises and studies are used as foundation work to all technical achievements, in furtherance of which the "Virgil Practice Clavier," to which all pupils have free access, proves of special value. Besides their regular lessons, pupils are required to practice at least one hour daily; more time for study will depend on the individuality of the student, as to talent, mental and physical development, etc., but before passing into a higher grade

they must attain the skill and excellence possible in the preceding grade as per the tenets approved by this institution. From the rich literature of piano-forte music, we make such choice selections of solos, duets, quartets, etc., in keeping with the respective grade, that are best suited to give zest to the pupils' labors, to encourage their efforts, and also to serve as program numbers in our recitals and entertainments.

VIOLIN DEPARTMENT.

During the six grades in this course, special attention is given to correct position, pure and noble tone production and ensemble playing. The course is as follows:

First Grade.—Shubert's Violin Method, I Vol.; Blumenthal's easy duets; Hering's Op. 66; Duets by Gebauer.

Second Grade.—Schubert's II Vol.; Pleyel's Violin Duos; Zanger's Easy Duets and Trios; Hauptmann's First Sonatas.

Third Grade.—Schubert's III. Vol.; Etudes by Dancla, Mazas and Kayser, Duos and Trios by Gruenwald; Selections from different composers.

Fourth Grade. Etudes by Dancla, Mazas and Firillo, Studies by Dont and Viotti.

Fifth Grade.—Schubert's IV Vol.; Forty Studies by Kreutzer; Caprices by Rhode, David and Houser. Program—pieces by Raff, Wieniawski, David and De Beriot.

Sixth Grade.—Sixty Studies and Caprices by Paganini; Bach's and Beethovens' Sonatas; Concertos by De Beriot, Joachim, Brahms, etc.

VOCAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department high grade advantages are offered. While the voice is being carefully trained the student is being instructed in Sight singing and in that which is most difficult and rarely attained in Music—true expression.

The training of the voice embraces a course of four grades, which a student of average ability may complete in three years, and is as follows:

First Grade.—Lessons in Physiology of the Voice and the Organs of Respiration; Exercises for Developing Medium

Voice, Chest Voice, Head Voice; Practice for Uniting Medium, Head and Chest; Light Ballads.

Second Grade.—Practice of Slow Scale, Rapid Scales, Arpeggiois; The Turn, Vocal Technique, Italian and English Songs.

Third Grade.—Scales, Solfeggi, Trill; Chromatic Scales, Luetgen Exercises, Book I and II; Marchesi's Vocalises, Op. 15, Book III; Selections from the Italian, German and English Songs and Operas.

Fourth Grade.—Study of Oratorio, Handel, Hayden, Mendelssohn; Italian Arias; Marchesi's Twelve Studies in Style, English and German Songs.

We feel the importance of a well rounded musical education, and therefore we offer a two years' course in Sight Singing, and continuous work in Vocal Physiology and Correct Breathing.

THEORY AND SIGHT SINGING.

A class in Sight Singing is formed at the beginning of each session, and students are allowed to progress as rapidly as capable. Special attention is given to the theory of music, and the student is taught to read at sight in all keys and measures. This class meets twice a week. This is a drill that no vocal student can afford to miss, and it is also of very great importance to young ministers in their life-work.

UNIVERSITY CHORUS.

An extra Chorus Class is provided for the members of the Sight Singing Class, meeting once a week. Selections from Oratorios, such as the "Gloria" and "The Heavens Are Telling," and other famous choruses are sung in this class. The good results from this drill have been plainly seen during the past year in the improvement of our chapel singing.

Sight Singing and Chorus Drill are free to all vocal students.

Students to graduate from this department are required to complete the two years' course in Sight Singing and finish

the third grade in piano, besides taking duett, trio and quartette work and assisting in recitals and concerts.

THEORY AND HISTORY OF MUSIC.

Such subjects of modern tonality as Tones, Notation, Diatonic, Chromatic and Enharmonic Scales; Intervals; Inversion; Major and Minor Modes, Transposition, etc., are elaborately treated by explanations and blackboard exercises. The history of the lives and works of prominent composers of the classic and romantic schools. Essays by pupils. These lessons and lectures are given weekly during the entire school year, and all pupils are admitted free to this class.

HARMONY.

Special attention is called to the importance of this study; for in order to become a good musician it is absolutely necessary to know the construction of the compositions to be interpreted. Text books: Feye, Richter and Goodrich. Pupils who intend to graduate are required to pursue this study for at least two years.

HONORS.

Students who successfully complete a prescribed course, will, on recommendation of the Conservatory Faculty to the President and the Board of Trustees, be awarded a diploma. Those not completing may, upon leaving, receive a testimonial, taken from the records of the institution, stating time of attendance, diligence and progress.

RECITALS.

Private and public recitals and concerts, from which many obvious advantages are to be derived, are a regular feature of our Conservatory.

ART DEPARTMENT.

MRS. EMMA HUMPHREYS.

It has been the object of the Principal of this Department to develop a desire on the part of the student to follow the dictates of nature, our only safeguard, and to cultivate the sense of sight. "Art in the household and the study of the beautiful, is as necessary to the development of character as is literary thought."

Every one who has patience and perseverance can learn to draw, and every child should be given the elements of a practical art education.

It is the desire of every beginner to plunge into color at once, but drawing is the great law for him to consider, otherwise he can never hope to do satisfactory work. Therefore it has been a part of the work of the Principal to equip the studio with the same casts and studies found in the best art academies. New casts and studies are added every year.

Certificates will be given to students who have completed with credit the three year's course of study in the regular class.

First Year.—Use of charcoal, pencil and crayon in drawing from the flat and from objects. Outline and shaded studies from the features.

Second Year.—Drawing from casts, studies from features, hands, feet, busts, etc., painting from still life in pastel, water color and oil.

Third Year.—Drawing and Painting from life and from nature. Drawing from the antique.

Special Class.—China painting.

All art students are recommended to study at least one of the modern languages, as every one who studies art with seriousness expects to go abroad at some time.

A course of art reading is also provided. New books are added yearly to the art library. The work of the students will be exhibited at the close of the year.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

CAPT. JONAS A. EMERY, 11TH INFANTRY, U. S. ARMY,
COMMANDANT OF CADETS.

During the session of 1897-98 this department has enrolled one hundred and forty-one cadets. These cadets were organized into an Infantry battalion of two companies, an Artillery platoon of two gun detachments and a Signal corps.

Cadet Regulations are printed in pamphlet form for distribution. Every cadet is furnished one copy upon his entrance into the department. It is the aim of the department to develop to the greatest possible extent those soldierly qualities of manliness, courtesy, accuracy, promptness and devotion to duty so essential to success in the vocations of life. The physical benefits of military drill are scarcely of less importance than the excellent habits acquired. To secure health and prevent diligent students from neglecting their physical development, regular, methodical exercises are necessary. The military drill, embracing seventeen exercises (without arms) for the development of the muscles of the neck, hands, arms, shoulders, chest, trunk, legs and feet, in addition to the brisk work done in the manual of arms, bayonet exercise, manœuvres on the drill ground and in marching, meet the requirements of health and bodily development completely. The military drill straightens the body, renders the joints supple, the muscles quick and accurate in action, throws back the head and shoulders, expands the chest and invigorates all the vital organs—in short, adds a new zest and a new lease of life.

The United States has furnished the department with one hundred and fifty Springfield cadet rifles with equipments, and two 3-inch wrought iron muzzle-loading rifled field guns with implements.

The uniform is of handsome cadet grey, similar to that worn by cadets at the United States Military and Naval academies. It is neat, serviceable, suitable to wear on all occasions, and cadets are required to wear it on all military

duty. It is more economical than other clothing, as the material is excellent and costs for the complete suit, made to individual measurement, only \$16.00. Students should remember this fact when purchasing clothing for the school year.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

PRACTICAL PART. EACH YEAR. (THREE HOURS A WEEK.)

Drill in the schools of the soldier, company and battalion, both in close and extended order, inspection, review, military gymnastics, military signaling, artillery drill and target practice with Springfield cadet rifles.

THEORETICAL PART. FIRST YEAR. (ONE HOUR A WEEK.)

Recitations in Infantry Drill Regulations in the school of the soldier, the school of the company, the school of the battalion, bayonet exercise, fire discipline, the extended order drill for the squad, platoon, company and battalion, advance and rear guard, outposts, marches, camping, battalion review, guard mounting, battalion parade and battalion inspection.

THEORETICAL PART. SECOND YEAR. (ONE HOUR A WEEK.)

Review of the first year's course, and a course in the Art and Science of War embracing twenty short chapters under the headings "Army Organizations," "Army Administration," "Lines and Orders of Battle," "Napoleon's Military System," "Modern Tactics," "Strategy," "Military Obstacles," "Explosions," "Cannon," "Siege Operations," "Military Transport and Supply," and other kindred subjects.

In addition to the above, all cadets are required to attend the lectures of the Commandant of Cadets. These lectures are delivered from time to time, usually when the weather is inclement and always outside of the regular college working hours. The lectures are on such military subjects as "Camping," "Marches," "The Army of the United States," "The National Guard," "The Customs of War," "Street Fighting, etc."

CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY.

To secure the Certificate of Proficiency in Military Science and Tactics, the student must take the practical course and the two years' theoretical course, and must stand semi-annual written examinations on the latter course, passing each with a grade of at least seventy per cent. These certificates are signed by the President of the Faculty and the Commandant of Cadets, and they exempt Cadets from further work in the theoretical course.

PRIZE DRILLS.

This is a new and popular feature of the Department. Once a year there are prize drills for the best drilled company, the best drilled Cadet, the best drilled new Cadet, and the best rifle shot in the battalion. The winners are presented with medals, which are very handsomely and suitably inscribed.

The rules of the University are as follows:

"All male students fourteen years old or older, not physically disqualified and not hereinafter exempted, shall be required to take military drill until they shall have taken it two years."

"Those who may be exempt are: 1. Seniors; 2. Students whose parents or guardians request their exemption; 3. Young men who are defraying their own expenses and who request to be exempted."

No charges are made for instruction in this department.

CREDIT GIVEN FOR MILITARY COURSE.

Military drill has been added to the regular course of instruction, and will be placed to the student's credit in making up the requirements for graduation—a year of military drill being accepted as the equivalent of a two-third course of study.

MATRICULATION.

It is the duty of all students on their arrival in Waco to report promptly to the Chairman for matriculation.

Certificates of moral character and of honorable dismissal from any other college previously attended, presented to the Chairman are prerequisite to matriculation.

Matriculation shall consist of three things:

First. Examination and classification.

Second. Payment to the Collector or Treasurer of all required dues, of which fact that officer's receipt with the coupons of Classification attached, is the only proof.

Third. Registration.

Any teacher receiving into his class a student without legal evidence of Matriculation shall be held responsible for all his dues.

NUMBER OF STUDIES.

No student will be permitted, without the consent of the Faculty to take less than twelve hours a week, nor more than sixteen; nor to withdraw from any Department without the consent of the Chairman and teacher in charge.

ADMISSION TO COLLEGIATE CLASSES.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

A student holding a certificate of graduation from the Preparatory Department of Baylor University shall be admitted to Freshman studies in the course in which the certificate was given without further examination.

A student may be admitted to any class in a Department upon passing an examination, either oral or written, in the studies which the Professor in charge of the Department may consider prerequisite to that study.

Entrance examinations will be held Monday, September 5, and Tuesday, September 6, 1898.

ADMISSION FROM OTHER COLLEGES.

Graduates or advanced students from other colleges of high grade may be admitted without examination on presenting satisfactory testimonials of scholarship and character. Such graduates or students will be assigned to those classes for which their previous training qualifies them, every case being decided on its merits.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term, or whenever particular studies are completed, examinations will be held. These examinations will usually be written; though oral examinations may be held on any subject at the discretion of the Professor in charge. Students necessarily absent from the regular examination, must pass a *special* examination before they can enter their class or receive their grades.

In order to pass from any study, the student must have made an average grade of 75 per cent upon (A) class record, based upon both attendance and recitation, and (B) final examination, with not less than 70 in either.

A student may be granted a second examination upon the following conditions: (1) His average class grade upon the subject for the term must have been at least 85. (2) The student shall have paid to the Registrar a fee of one dollar for the examination.

WITHDRAWAL FROM UNIVERSITY.

Permission of withdrawal shall not be granted except for ill health, inability to pursue College duties, or some unavoidable necessity, or by the written request of the parent or guardian. It is earnestly requested that no parent withdraw his son or daughter just before the examination for trivial causes. Such withdrawals are highly disreputable and injurious to the student. Any student who shall leave the University without permission, signed by the Chairman, shall be suspended *ipso facto*.

DISCIPLINE.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

The discipline of the University is always as nearly parental as possible. The University is intended to be a great literary family, bound together by love, mutual interest and kind offices. Appeals will always be made first to the tenderest, noblest impulses of the heart. Severer remedies will be used only when these fail. A special Monitor is appointed daily whose duty it shall be to report to the Chairman every disorder and violation of the law, and in the discharge of his duty he shall receive all due respect.

Every teacher is as much an officer of discipline as of instruction, and must at all times use his utmost diligence to preserve order and to inspire his pupils with the love of study and true scholarly bearing, and must regard his duties in the University as paramount to other matters. Each student shall pursue diligently the course of study prescribed for him by the Faculty; failing to do so, he shall first be affectionately admonished, and unless reclaimed shall be suspended from the Institution or otherwise punished.

Young men shall not in any way intrude upon the study hall, recitation room or campus of the young ladies. A violation of this rule will subject the offender to severe discipline at the discretion of the Faculty.

EXPENSES.

FOR TERM OF FIVE SCHOLASTIC MONTHS.

Board (in advance) in Georgia Burleson Hall, washing not included.....\$62 50

TUITION.

Preparatory Classes (Sec. I and II).....	20 00
Two or more Senior Preparatory Classes.....	25 00
Two or more Collegiate Classes.....	25 00

One Special Study.....	12 50
German, French or Spanish (except in B. S. and B. L. Courses and Special).....	5 00
Laboratory Fee in Advanced Chemistry.....	5 00

MUSIC.

Instrumental, per term of 5 months.....	\$25 00
Vocal, per term of 5 months.....	25 00
Vocal (2 in class), per term of 5 months.....	15 00
Instrumental and Vocal, per term of 5 months.....	40 00

USE OF INSTRUMENT FOR PRACTICE.

Per Term, 1 hour per day.....	\$ 5 00
Per Term, 1½ hours per day.....	7 50
Per Term, 2 hours per day.....	8 75
Per Term, 2½ hours per day.....	10 00

Additional hours may be had pro rata.

Harmony (private instruction), per term.....	25 00
Harmony (in classes), per term.....	15 00
Sight-singing and Chorus Drill (in classes) per term..	5 00
Theory, one lesson per week, <i>free</i> .	

ART.

Painting in Oil.....	\$25 00
Portraiture.....	50 00
Drawing in Pastel.....	25 00
Drawing in Crayon.....	20 00
Drawing in Pencil.....	15 00

ELOCUTION.

- Time Sufficient to complete the course in two or three years.*

(A) If the student is in any other department of the University, \$12.50.

(B) If the student is in no other department of the University, \$25.00.
- Time Sufficient to complete the course in one year...* \$50 00

OTHER FEES.

Term Entrance Fee.....	\$ 1 50
Diploma and Graduating Fee.....	10 00
Board in private families (per month)	\$12.50 to \$15.00.
Board in Maggie Houston Hall (per month),	\$8.00 to \$9.00.

PAYMENT OF FEES.

All fees shall be paid to the Treasurer, or his authorized agent.

Before the pupil can receive a certificate, diploma, degree or medal, all dues must be paid.

We are compelled to be rigid in collecting tuition and board, as we have been greatly embarrassed in carrying forward the University to a high position. Patrons must, when they enter their sons and daughters or wards, *pay their tuition and board bills for each term in advance.* This will be insisted on in every case. In case of protracted illness or death, money paid in advance will be refunded; *but in no other case.* Students entering during *first month* will be charged tuition for full term, and no deduction is made for absence for the last four weeks of either term. No money will be advanced on the current expenses of students, but parents must make a deposit with the Treasurer to meet such expenses.

Parents should not remit money to students for extra clothing except upon the request of a teacher. Hundreds of dollars are uselessly spent in this way every year to the great injury of the parent's pocket, and a far greater injury to the student's progress and to Baylor University.

It is difficult to control in matters of money spending where there is such a diversity of taste and means among our patrons and students. But all experience in colleges and universities demonstrates that the unrestrained use of money ruins the one guilty of the folly. Every dollar furnished to students beyond actual want—*as seen in the published rates,* or signed in *writiny* to parents by the teacher—is a positive injury to the student and University.

BOARDING FACILITIES.

Young men who prefer may board in private families, subject to the following conditions:

(1) Before any arrangement for board can be regarded as binding it must be approved by the boarding house committee of the Faculty, which shall keep a list of approved boarding houses for the convenience of students. (2) Each change of boarding place is subject to the approval of the same committee. (3) Whenever the boarding house influences of any student demand it the committee may require a removal. (4) Families refusing to co-operate in the discipline of the University shall be stricken from the list of approved boarding houses.

MAGGIE HOUSTON HALL.

A large number of young men room and board in the old University buildings, on the corner of Fifth and Webster streets. The Hall is so managed as to reduce the expense of good table board to a minimum, \$7 per month of 28 days. Each student pays \$1 per month room rent, each room being occupied by two, three or four students, usually by two. Students provide their own furniture at slight cost and care for their own rooms.

The entire average cost of table board, room rent, furnishing of room, fuel and light in many cases does not exceed \$9.50 per month.

No young man will be received into the Hall, except on the best evidence of good moral character, nor retained if his conduct is not exemplary. The success of the Hall has been eminently satisfactory and the Faculty earnestly commend it to students. It is under the special supervision of Prof. O. C. Charlton and wife.

GEORGIA BURLESON HALL.

All young ladies not living in Waco are required to board in the Georgia Burleson Hall, a magnificent building with

seventy-five rooms, erected and furnished especially for that purpose. Young ladies may board with a near relative, who will promise to see that all rules of the University are faithfully observed, and report to the Faculty every violation of law.

The advantage of boarding in the Institution, however, must be patent to all, for several reasons :

(A) Better accommodations and at cheaper rates than can be found elsewhere. (B) Systematic hours of study and recreation. (C) Protection against interruption of every kind. (D) The watchful care and counsel of the lady teachers in all the details of general deportment and social etiquette. No private family can afford equal facilities for study and general improvement.

The occupants of each room will be held responsible for proper care of the furniture therein, and charged with any unnecessary damage or loss.

Students having visitors at meals will have the charge added to their own accounts, unless paid by the visitors.

Each young lady will furnish her own towels, soap, combs, brushes, pillow-slips, sheets, two blankets and napkins. She is also expected to provide herself with one spoon, knife and fork, saucer and goblet for use in her room. This regulation is to prevent the dishes of the dining-room being taken to her room. Each young lady is required to have every article of her wardrobe legibly marked with her full name. Each student is requested to supply herself with comfortable wraps, rubbers and umbrella.

Young ladies are required to study two hours at night and at such other times as the Faculty may direct. Each boarder is required to attend Sunday-school and church under the supervision of the matron, or some of the lady teachers.

Correspondence will be under the direction and inspection of the matron. No letter or note shall be sent to or from the boarding-house without her approval. Any student sending or carrying communications, except such as may be approved by the matron, will be liable to suspension.

Young men having sisters or other relatives in the boarding house, may call on them Saturdays, from 2 to 4 p. m., but at no other time, except by special permission from proper authority.

Young ladies coming from a distance to enter the University are requested to notify the Professor in charge, in advance, of the time of their intended arrival, that he may meet them at the train. Young ladies visiting home during the session are required to observe the same rule.

Boarders cannot be allowed to spend the night with friends in the city, and no parent need make any such request. This is a place of study, and not for visiting.

Our boarders are not allowed on the streets unless accompanied by a teacher or matron. Young ladies must not open accounts at any store, nor make any purchases without the approval of the matron or teacher in charge; nor borrow from, nor lend to each other money, jewelry or clothing.

UNIFORMS.

There are many reasons why uniformity of dress should be a positive requirement in the school. The children of the rich and the poor are necessarily brought together in the school room, and anything that makes marked distinction in dress is both unwise and unjust. The adoption of a plain, simple and inexpensive uniform places a check upon the extravagance of such as are fond of display, and removes all causes of mortification on the part of those unable to afford it. Extravagant display is a blighting curse on our country, and the seeds are often sown in a school where pride to excel in expensive dressing is allowed to prevail. The uniform will not be required as a daily dress, but *must be worn on all public occasions.*

The uniform for fall and winter term will not be decided on until after the opening of the school, hence young ladies will not be required to be in uniform until a month or so thereafter. We intend that it shall be neat and inexpensive. To secure entire uniformity and the *greatest cheapness*, it should be purchased and made in Waco.

For every-day use plain dresses must be worn, *This will be insisted on.* Parents are requested not to allow their daughters to purchase and wear handsome and expensive jewelry while at school, as all such unnecessary ornaments will be entirely out of place with their simple dress. We hope to have the hearty support of parents in this particular, as well as in all other matters pertaining to the interest of the University.

When it is desired that any article of dress should be procured after reaching school, the Matron will take pleasure in directing the purchases of the young ladies and in securing the best terms for them.

Parents are requested to deposit with the Registrar an amount sufficient to meet all expenses of this character, as no money can be advanced upon current expenses.

All mail matter, express packages, telegrams and money for the young ladies should be sent in care of Baylor University.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of Georgia Burleson Hall will be mild but firm. If pupils come with the expectation of doing right because it is right, there will be no trouble. Our cardinal principle will be insisted on—prompt obedience to every rule of the department, and its reasonableness or unreasonableness will not be urged with the pupil. All that can be done by careful oversight, private admonition, and personal appeal, will be done to secure cheerful obedience to our regulations.

.....

GENERAL STATEMENTS.

LOCATION AND HEALTH.

As a healthful location Waco is unsurpassed. It is situated on the western bank of the Brazos river, having no bottom lands for some distance above and below, and a high, rolling prairie commencing at the bank of the river and extending

fifty miles south, giving an elevated position with the full benefit of the south breeze and above malaria or any local causes of sickness in summer. Waco is also protected on the north and east by the cedar hills of the Bosque and the dense "Cross Timbers"; and is thus protected from the fierce north winds in winter. Besides, monthly statistics recently published by the cities of Waco, Boston and San Antonio, demonstrate the fact that Waco is healthier than these great cities, considered the healthiest in the United States. And with Waco's recently developed artesian wells, her health will be increased at least five per cent. The hospitality, the intelligence and the enterprise of Waco are widely known and she has long been known as the "Athens of Texas," and the "City of Churches and Schools."

TEXAS EDUCATION.

We have every reason to be gratified at the amount of patronage we have received; yet, we can but regret the disposition of some parents to send their sons and daughters to distant states. Such parents seem to forget that they are depriving them of many of the sweetest joys of future life—the joys of meeting everywhere old schoolmates—and also a powerful means of success. A student remaining in Baylor University three or four years will form intimate and pleasant associations with hundreds of young men and women from every part of Texas.

Besides all this, it is a fact that colleges, like states, usually produce their greatest men while young and struggling for "a name and place in history." Baylor University boldly challenges a comparison between her students and those Texas students educated in other institutions.

CO-EDUCATION.

Thirty-seven years ago, after profound reflection and investigation, co-education was adopted in Waco University, and since consolidation has been retained in Baylor University. Students of both sexes recite in the same classes and meet daily in the same chapel, but occupy separate rooms for

study, have separate grounds for exercise, and board in separate buildings.

Co-education not only excites greater diligence in study, but cultivates in young men manliness and morality, and in young women neatness, order and modesty.

During the last thirty-seven years this institution, i. e., Waco University until 1886, and Baylor University since, has graduated more young women than any other institution west of the Mississippi river, and we challenge any institution in America to show higher models of scholarship, neatness, modesty, and all qualifications which adorn the pure woman.

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

The Faculty will constantly aim to imbue the mind and heart of the student with a deep sense of honor and moral excellence. As the Bible is the only foundation of morals and religion, its teachings will be often and solemnly enforced. Although the University is a Baptist institution and belongs to the Baptist denomination, nothing sectarian will be taught in the daily recitations. Special attention will be given to Sabbath-school instruction and Bible classes; and every student is expected to attend public worship at such place as his parents or guardian may designate. If no special place is designated, the young ladies will accompany a teacher to the Baptist Church.

The students' prayer meeting is held in the University Chapel every Friday night. A permanent organization has been effected under the name of the Student's Christian Association which has stated meetings for prayer, song, and in the interest of missions. Also on Sunday nights there is preaching in the University Chapel by the ministerial students of the school. All students are urged to become members of the Student's Christian Association, to attend its meetings, and to enter fully into the religious life of the University.

CONDITIONS OF MINISTERIAL AID.

1. Free tuition in the Literary Department shall be given to any applicant who is a member of a regular Baptist

church and brings a certificate from said church that he has been licensed or ordained, and is at the present time worthy of such help.

2. If he be an applicant for other help, then in addition to the foregoing conditions, his church, or association, or brethren elsewhere, must practically endorse him as a beneficiary by pledging to share equally with the Trustees the expense of his board, which will be in round numbers, about \$100 per annum. This means \$50 from his home friends as a substantial mark of their confidence. The Board may, on sufficient evidence of need and worthiness, extend their part of the help beyond the minimum, \$50.

3. All intending to comply with these conditions should open correspondence, before school term begins, with Dr. B. H. Carroll, Principal of Department of Bible Teaching, who will give all additional information, and who is hereby authorized to consummate all necessary arrangements.

4. All ministerial students are required to be members of the Bible Department.

It is proposed to adhere strictly to these conditions.

PREACHERS' CHILDREN.

Minor children of Baptist ministers, actively engaged in the ministry as a life-work and in hearty co-operation with this University, may have free tuition in the Literary Department. The same benefit occurs to minor children of deceased Baptist ministers, who when living came within these conditions.

But as Baylor University has no endowment and is greatly burdened in educating the large number of beneficiaries that yearly come to its halls, be it

Resolved, That free tuition be offered in the Collegiate Department and in the third and senior year of the Preparatory Department, to those entitled to same under the rules relating to beneficiaries, thus allowing no beneficiary or free tuition in the first and second year of the Preparatory Department.

This does not apply to ministerial students.

LECTURES.

After the school and the press there is perhaps no agency more powerful for popular instruction and elevation than the lecture platform. In this respect the students in Baylor University have been peculiarly blest during the past year.

Through the Liberal rates granted by the Y. M. C. A. and other organizations in the city the students have gotten to hear some of the finest lecturers upon the American platform. They have had the privilege of hearing such men as Dr. A. A. Willetts, Hon. George R. Wendling, Rev. Sam P. Jones and Francis Marion Crawford.

Members of the Faculty have given public lectures to the students and general public as follows:

Professor Pool—History in a Course of Liberal Culture.

Captain Emery—The Supplying of Food to Armies in the Field.

Professor Lattimore—The Power of an Idea.

Professor Tanner—The Place of the Bible in a System of Liberal Education.

Dr. J. B. Gambrell gave a public lecture the week of the opening, and later in the session Judge W. H. Jenkins addressed the Students' Christian Association.

In addition to these there have been weekly lectures given every Wednesday morning by prominent men of Waco and other places. This series of weekly lectures has proven highly entertaining and instructive.

.....

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Nothing more clearly indicates the life and prosperity of Baylor University than the flourishing condition of the Philomathesian, Erisophian, Adelpian, Calliopean and Rufus C. Burleson Societies.

Three of these are composed of gentlemen and two of ladies.

These societies are intended to awaken and cultivate a love of reading and literary taste, and to drill the student in oral debate and writing essays, and a practical knowledge of parliamentary usage in conducting deliberative assemblies. Every student is urged to become an active member of some one of these societies.

The Adelpian Society is composed of young preachers, and is devoted especially to theological investigations and discussions of the doctrines of the Bible.

.....

COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS.

The Baylor Literary is published monthly by the students. It is under the control of the Literary Societies and represents what is contributed by the students and what is gathered by the editors from campus, class room and Society halls.

The Baylor Bulletin is edited quarterly by the Faculty. It is devoted to Christian education. It contains contributed articles by the Faculty and by able thinkers and writers in the educational and religious world. It is the official organ of the University and publishes the rulings of the Faculty and Board of Trustees.

THE MUSEUM.

The aid of friends in securing specimens for the Museum is solicited. Minerals, fossils, zoological and botanical specimens, valuable relics, etc., will be welcomed, properly labeled and displayed.

Acknowledgements are due for recent contributions as follows:

- Dr. W. F. Cole, Waco.
- H. E. Ambold, Waco.
- Yeary & Rike, Farmersville, Texas.
- Stephen Turner, Waco.
- Capt. J. A. Emery, Waco.
- Mordis Falkner, Waco.
- E. R. Millican, Waco.
- Rev. C. E. Taylor, Bahia, Brazil.
- Central Texas Medical Association.
- Missouri Botanical Garden.
- U. S. National Museum.

A valuable addition to the Museum has been secured from Rev. J. M. Carroll. The greater part of the material constituting it was collected by A. A. Carroll and J. J. Carroll.

A large case has been donated by the Central Texas Medical Association.

.....

FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

THE ALUMNI FELLOWSHIP.

In 1896 the Alumni Association determined to endow a Fellowship and at once secured subscriptions amounting to about \$2000. By the annual meeting in 1897 this amount had been increased to \$2500.

The name, the Rufus C. Burleson Fellowship in English, was adopted and the details for securing the appointment and holding the fellowship were settled. It was hoped at that

time that the Fellowship would be available by September, 1898. But for the stringency in money matters that hope would have been realized, but it is now probable that the amount will not all be paid in by that time.

A considerable portion of the fund has been paid and the rest is expected as soon as it is possible for it to be paid. If any one wishes to know the conditions of appointment to the fellowship they may be learned from the Chairman or the Secretary of the faculty.

PHILOMATHESIAN SCHOLARSHIP.

The endowment upon which this scholarship rests was raised by the Philomathesian Literary Society in 1897 and the scholarship at once declared open to appointment. The scholarship pays the tuition fees of the holder in the Academic Department for one session of ten months.

For appointment the candidate must have a good student record, a good record as a member of the Philomathesian Society, and must win first rank in an oratorical contest. After appointment the holder of the scholarship must maintain the standing already won as a student and member of his Society. He may be granted special privileges by the Faculty and may be called upon to render semi-official service to the amount of five hours per week.

Mr. Minor Lee Moore has held this scholarship for the year 1897-98, and has been reappointed for the summer of 1898-9.

ERISOPHIAN SCHOLARSHIP.

During the present session the Erisophian Literary Society has endowed a scholarship, paying the fees of a student in the academic department for one ten months' session.

The candidate for appointment to this scholarship must have a good record as a student, a good record as a member of the Erisophian Literary Society, and must win first rank in an oratorical contest.

The holder of the scholarship shall conduct himself as an exemplary student and member of his Society. He may be

granted special privileges by the faculty and may be called upon to render semi-official service to the amount of five hours per week.

Mr. Frederick Erle McKee is the holder of this scholarship for the year 1898-9.

The Calliopean and R. C. B. Societies are also raising funds for the endowment of a scholarship each. They have collected a considerable portion of what is necessary and hope by another year to add two more scholarships to those now provided.

It is hoped that we may be able very soon to announce, not only other fellowships and scholarships, but also professorships and other forms for permanent endowment.

For the guidance of those who may feel inclined to help in endowments a form of bequest or donation is given below:

FORM OF ENDOWMENT.

I hereby give and donate or (bequeath) to Baylor University, at Waco, Texas, the sum of..... (or that certain parcel and tract of land, to-wit:....., or the following bonds, etc., to-wit:.....) to be safely invested by the Trustees of said University as a permanent endowment for (here give purpose of the endowment, whether to general fund, professorship, etc.)

.....

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.

There are now in the various Libraries of Baylor University, including a number of Government publications, more than eight thousand bound volumes and several hundred valuable pamphlets, distributed as follows :

GENERAL LIBRARY.

Here in a well-furnished room are twenty-four hundred bound volumes and two hundred pamphlets.

SOCIETY LIBRARIES.

In the rooms of our five Literary Societies are fifty-seven hundred bound volumes and five hundred pamphlets. The Adelphian Society library includes the magnificent library of the lamented Dr. J. A. Kimball, which consists of twelve hundred and thirty-seven bound volumes. A casual visitor would not realize the number and value of these well selected publications, because they are distributed in six separate rooms.

READING ROOMS.

Five years ago elegant and well furnished rooms were fitted up in Georgia Burleson and Maggie Houston Halls, on whose tables may be found the purest current literature, embodied in magazines and papers. We invite donations to these libraries and reading rooms.

.....

THE SUMMER TERM.

THE FACULTY FOR 1898.

JOHN S. TANNER, A. M., TH. M.,
Chairman, Mathematics, Ethics and Physical Culture.

JAMES FRANCIS GREER, A. M.,
Latin and French.

ORLANDO CLARKE CHARLTON, A. M.,
Natural Sciences.

WILLIAM ASBURY HARRIS, PH. D.,
Greek and German.

SAMUEL PALMER BROOKS, A. B.,
English, Economics and History.

J. W. CANTWELL, A. B.,
Pedagogics, History of Education, Psychology, Grammar and Geography.

R. H. HAMILTON,
Assistant in Mathematics.

CARL LOVELACE,
Assistant in English.

SPECIAL LECTURERS.

President Rufus C. Burleson, D. D., LL. D.; Rev. B. H. Carroll, D. D.; Rev. George W. Truett, A. B.; Mr. Pat M. Neff, A. B., LL. B.

Since 1889 the University has each year offered studies in different departments for a term of two months. The attendance last summer was 115. The phenomenal success of the movement and the increasing demand for the kind of work done called for the following Act passed by the Board of Trustees, December 21, 1897:

Resolved, That henceforth the University shall be in session during each summer for a term of eight weeks, beginning on the first Monday after the June commencement, and that this Summer Term be in very fact a regular official part of the University's annual work.

It now seems strange that earnest ambitious people were ever deprived of educational advantages during one-fourth of each year—that part of the year in which there is least employment and which is the only time available to thousands—while expensive college buildings, libraries and laboratories lay idle.

There seems to be no good reason for suspension of a great educational institution any more than of a legal or mercantile establishment. Experience in the summer work at Baylor has proved that the student who spends eight of the twelve vacation weeks in hard study with regular habits and physical culture, will not only have left ample time for rest and general recuperation, but will be in better condition every way to enter upon the long session than he who is off during the whole summer.

The Summer Term is not a "summer normal" in the common sense, but is the University running in the summer time, with special features added for the benefit of teachers.

Official regulations respecting all the summer work of the University are set forth in the Baylor Bulletin of Jan. 1 1898 (q. v.), and full information concerning the term of 1898 in the issue of April 1, 1898 (q. v.).

THE SUMMER BIBLE SCHOOL

held its first session last summer, with six professors and lecturers and an enrollment of eighty-two. The length of term is four weeks of six days each. The purpose is to do the most that can be done in that length of time for pastors, Sunday school workers and other Bible students who will come for the instruction.

The faculty for 1898 is as follows:

PASTOR B. H. CARROLL, A. M., D. D., PRINCIPAL,
Bible Doctrines.

PROFESSOR JOHN S. TANNER, A. M., TH. M.,
Bible Interpretation.

PASTOR GEORGE W. TRUETT, A. B.,
Pastoral Ministry.

PASTOR GEORGE W. BAINES, A. M.,
Pulpit Ministry.

SECRETARY J. M. ROBERTSON, D. D.,
Baptist Church Polity.

SUPERINTENDENT J. B. GAMBRELL, D. D., LL. D.,
New Testament Missions.

PASTOR ROBERT N. BARRETT, A. M., TH. D.,
Missions Since the Apostles.

REV. T. C. BOYKIN, D. D.,
The Sunday School, its Work and Workers.

MRS. M. J. NELSON,
Primary Teaching.

PROFESSOR R. S. COWARD,
Director of Music.

MISS MAUDE GADDY,
Organist.

For statement in detail see Baylor Bulletin for April 1, 1898. This is regarded as one of the most important movements inaugurated by the University in recent years, and it is hoped that it may grow in magnitude and power with each succeeding term.

DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTION BY CORRESPONDENCE.

To extend the scope of the University's usefulness, to accommodate the large number who desire to advance their education but cannot go to college, and to popularize higher education, the Board of Trustees, acting upon a recommendation of the Faculty, adopted on October 21, 1897, resolutions founding "a department of correspondence instruction," prescribing in detail regulations concerning it. (See Baylor Bulletin, January 1, 1898, page 11.)

All persons enrolled in this department are officially regarded as students of the University and receive credit toward a degree for the work done by correspondence. Non-resident candidates for Master's degrees will pursue their studies in this department.

THE TUITION FEES ARE AS FOLLOWS :

		Double Study	Full Study	Two-Thirds Study	Half Study
BIBLE SCHOOL	Formal Instruction	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
	Informal Instruction	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$2.50	\$2.00
OTHER DEPART- MENTS.	Formal Instruction	\$12.50	\$10.00	\$8.00
	Informal Instruction	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$2.50	\$2.00

No fees are refunded, but an extension of time for the completion of work undertaken is provided for. Students may begin at any time of the year. There is no vacation and each one works independently of any class.

The studies thus far offered are as follows:

1. *In English*—Prof. Hargrove.

(A) American Literature.

(B) Shakespeare's Plays.

(C) The Poetry of Tennyson.

2. *In Greek*—Prof. Harris.

(D)

3. *In Bible School*—Prof. Tanner.

(E) The Life of Jesus.

(F) New Testament Greek. This course is for those who have done some work in Classic Greek. A course is given those who are taking up the language for the first time, but for it no credit will be given.

(G) Elements of Hebrew. For beginners.

Other courses will be added from time to time. Full particulars respecting any course may be had by addressing the professor in charge.

AFFILIATED SCHOOLS.

At the session of the Baptist General Convention of Texas, November 5 to 9, 1897, resolutions were adopted looking toward the unification of the various Baptist schools of Texas into a single system. For the purpose of carrying out the spirit of these resolutions a committee was appointed consisting of five men having no official connection with any of the schools, namely: J. B. Gambrell, Waco; J. P. Crouch, McKinney; Geo. W. Baines, Cleburne; J. B. Carter, Marshall; and W. M. Harris, Galveston; and also the following representatives of the respective schools: B. H. Carroll, for Baylor University, at Waco; C. C. Slaughter, for Baylor Female College, at Belton; R. T. Hanks, for Simmons College, at Abilene; S. J. Anderson, for Burleson College, at Greenville; J. H. Groves, for Howard Payne College, at Brownwood; J. L. Ward, for Decatur College, at Decatur; J.

H. Thorn, for East Texas Baptist Institute, at Rusk; J. C. Lindsay, for North Texas Baptist College, at Jacksboro.

This committee was instructed to arrange a plan for the correlation of the Baptist schools of Texas and to submit the same to the respective boards of the several schools for their acceptance or rejection. The committee was further instructed that as soon as the plan recommended by it should be adopted by five of these schools, including the two Bayers, the plan should become operative for the five schools adopting it and the said committee of thirteen should then be constituted an Educational Commission for Texas for the current year "with the power to proceed in the work of raising funds to promote the financial interests of the schools so agreeing."

The committee held its first meeting in Dallas on November 30, 1897, and organized by electing J. B. Gambrell, President; Geo. W. Baines, Secretary; and C. C. Slaughter, treasurer. After several meetings and much consultation with the several school boards a plan was formulated for affiliating with Baylor University the other Baptist schools of the State. This plan was adopted by the five following schools: Baylor University, at Waco; Baylor Female College, at Belton; Howard Payne College, at Brownwood; Decatur College, at Decatur; and East Texas Baptist Institute, at Rusk. Under the authority conferred by the Convention the Commission at once elected J. M. Carroll as financial manager and authorized him to proceed at once to raise the sum of \$212,000.00 for liquidating all of the existing debts of these schools and providing needed equipments. The reciprocal relations existing between these five schools and such others as may hereafter come into the system are set forth in the following:

TERMS OF AFFILIATION.

1. Each of the affiliating schools shall maintain in all of its courses of study a standard of scholarship equivalent to that maintained by the University for the same course.

2. Baylor Female College shall be equipped to do full college work and confer all the usual Bachelor and Master degrees. Its point of affiliation with the University shall be in the Post Graduate degrees.

3. The other schools of the system shall be equipped to extend their work, if need be, over the course covered by the Sophomore Class in the University.

4. The Diplomas, or Certificates of Baylor College and the other schools, shall be accepted by the University without examination, to the extent of affiliated work provided for.

5. The unit of grading the several courses shall be the University Curriculum, and where the work is classed as equivalent and not identical, and the University and the affiliating school shall fail to agree thereon, then this Commission, if existing, or if not existing some other authority, to be appointed by the Convention, shall decide.

6. That no school in this system shall be prevented from teaching any branch or branches required for a permanent State Teachers' Certificate, or such branches as book-keeping, short-hand and type-writing to meet the local demands of said schools.

CO-OPERATION WITH OTHER SCHOOLS.

In addition to the above, plans have been recently adopted whereby a system of co-operation may be established between Baylor University and the private and public high schools and colleges of Texas and adjoining states.

Several schools have already signified their desire to enter into such a system, and the Faculty will be glad to correspond with others wishing to know the terms upon which such relations may be established.

GRADUATES.

CLASS OF 1854—BAYLOR.

Stephen D. Rowe Galveston, Texas

CLASS OF 1856—BAYLOR.

M. M. Callaway Abilene, Texas
 Col. T. J. Goree Galveston, "
 C. T. Kavanaugh* Brenham, "
 Hon. O. H. Leland Waco, "
 W. H. Parks, D. D. " "
 Dr. C. H. Oliphant* Huntsville, "

CLASS OF 1857—BAYLOR.

Col. W. B. Denson Galveston, Texas
 G. E. Davis El Paso, "
 Col. Cicero Jenkins* Waco, "
 J. P. Jackson * Brenham, "
 Rev. John F. Smith Austin, "

CLASS OF 1858—BAYLOR.

Hon. C. R. Breedlove Kansas City, Mo.
 J. L. Smith* Salado, Texas
 J. B. Thomas, Esq.* Bryan, "
 Capt. James T. Daniel* Marlin, "

CLASS OF 1859—BAYLOR.

Dr. J. M. Arnold Houston, Texas
 D. A. Bradshaw Glen Rose, "
 Hon. L. H. Brown San Marcos, "
 Mr. G. L. Chandler Anderson, "
 Prof. W. H. Long, Sr. Dallas, "
 W. W. Wheeler* Galveston, "

CLASS OF 1860—BAYLOR.

Mr. Ben. H. Thompson* Austin, Texas
 Mr. T. C. Cleveland* Independence, "
 Mr. T. L. Dunklin* Waco, Texas
 J. L. Graves, Esq. Dawson, "
 Rev. Pinkney Harris, D. D. Luling, "
 Mr. J. A. Dickie Eagle Springs, "

CLASS OF 1861—WACO.

Mr. J. L. Bowers* Brenham, Texas
 Mr. W. B. Darby* Cold Springs, "
 M. A. Kelton, Esq. Lake View, "
 Dr. H. F. Pahl Brenham, "
 Rev. M. M. Vanderhurst* Belton, "
 Capt. J. C. Watson* Fairfield, "
 Mr. Browling Eldridge Brenham, "

CLASS OF 1864—BAYLOR.

W. C. Crane, Jr. Houston, Texas

*Deceased.

CLASS OF 1866—WACO.

Miss Mattie C. Dial (Mrs. Carrington)*.....Dallas, Texas

CLASS OF 1868—BAYLOR.

J. E. Potts.....

CLASS OF 1868—WACO.

Miss Sue Cobb (Mrs. Wm. Davis).....Waco, Texas
Miss Jessie Speight (Mrs. W. H. Jenkins)..... " "

CLASS OF 1869—BAYLOR.

Capt. C. J. Crane.....Fort Sill, I. T.
Mr. D. McIntyre*.....Brenham, Texas

CLASS OF 1869—WACO.

Francis M. Adams, Esq.....Gause, Texas
Silas C. Buck, Esq.....Stephenville, "
Leigh Burleson, Esq.....San Saba, "

CLASS OF 1870—WACO.

Rev. A. G. G. Perkins.....Columbus, Texas
Rev. W. M. Gough*.....Sherman, "
W. A. H. Miller, Esq.....San Antonio, "
Miss Segur Burleson (Mrs. James Moore).....Galveston, "
Miss Josephine Corley (Mrs. J. Burleson).....Kosse, "
Miss Mollie Morrison (Mrs. T. Green)*.....Whitney, "
Miss Georgia Townsend (Mrs. D. A. Kelley).....Waco, "
Miss Kittie Lancaster (Mrs. Hutchins).....Rockdale, "

CLASS OF 1871—BAYLOR.

Dr. Reddin Andrews.....Bastrop, Texas
Joel A. Lipscomb, Esq*.....Brenham, "

CLASS OF 1871—WACO.

Rev. V. G. Cunningham.....Leonore, Texas
Y. S. Jenkins.....Gatesville, "
Capt. J. E. Elgin.....Aransas Pass, "
Hon. J. E. McComb.....Houston, "
Dr. J. S. Lipscomb.....Nolansville, "
Miss Laura Alexander (Mrs. Lumpkin).....Meridian, "
Miss Ella Harlan (Mrs. J. H. Trollinger)*.....Calvert, "
Miss Gertrude Lipscomb (Mrs. Murchison)*.....Crockett, "
Miss Sallie Linton (Mrs. J. E. McCombe).....Houston, "
Miss Sallie Speight (Mrs. W. W. Kendall).....Waco, "

CLASS OF 1872—BAYLOR.

Arthur McKnight.....Independence, Texas

CLASS OF 1872—WACO.

Dr. H. H. Trollinger.....San Antonio, Texas
Miss Mozelle Perry (Mrs. John Kirksey).....Mexia, "
Miss Lula Johnson (Mrs. White).....Waco, "

*Deceased.

CLASS OF 1873—BAYLOR.

Daniel Polk	San Antonio, Texas
Lewis Polk	“ “

CLASS OF 1873—WACO.

Dr. O. I. Halbert	Waco, Texas
Prof. R. G. Horseley	Greenville, “
Miss Lillian Gaines (Mrs. M. H. Westbrook)	Waco, “
Miss Georgia McCrary (Mrs. McSpadden)*	Clifton, “
Miss Celeste Patton (Mrs. Edmondson)	Brookshire, “
Miss Florence Gerald	* New York City
Miss Fannie Milner (Mrs. C. Cook)	Meridian, Texas
Miss Abbie Moore (Mrs. P. J. Gill)*	Hill's Prairie, “
Miss M. H. Rogers (Mrs. Damon)	Corsicana, “

CLASS OF 1874—WACO.

Dr. V. J. Everett	Weatherford, Texas
Miss Lula Brown (Mrs. John W. Baker)	Waco, “
Miss Mamie Cole (Mrs. John Boone)	Galveston, “
Miss Vada Greer (Mrs. Kidd)	Sealey, “
Miss Ada Henderson	Cameron, “
Miss Mittie Cannon (Mrs. Horton)	Waco, “
Miss Ada Eastland (Mrs. Caperton)*	“ “

CLASS OF 1875—BAYLOR.

T. J. Chandler*	Gatesville, Texas
C. S. Robinson, Esq	San Antonio, “

CLASS OF 1875—WACO.

Rev. Wm. Bagby, D. D.	Rio Janiero, Brazil
Hon. W. S. Baker	Waco, Texas
Hon. Wm. P. McComb*	Conroe, “
Miss Fannie Carter (Mrs. Farquhar)	LaGrange, “
Miss Ida Lane (Mrs. A. H. Scott)	Pearl, “
Miss Maggie Lenoir*	Marlin, “
Mrs. Veannis Maddox (Mrs. Warreck)	Sherman, “
Miss Lizzie Morrill (Mrs. Lightfoot)	Fort Worth, “
Miss F. Townsend (Mrs. Dunham)	Spring, “
Miss Martha Watson (Mrs. Lillard)*	Fairfield, “

CLASS OF 1876—BAYLOR.

Rev. J. A. Bell	Spring Hill, S. C.
Rev. J. R. Horn	Willow Hole, Texas

CLASS OF 1876—WACO.

Dr. J. M. Frazier	Belton, Texas
J. D. Freeman	McGregor, “
I. A. Goldstein	Waco, “
Rev. J. C. Robinson*	Grandview, “
Hon. K. B. Seale	Jasper, “
Miss Virginia Ewell (Mrs. Chas. Weir)	White Castle, Louisiana
Miss Ella Frazier (Mrs. B. A. Little)	Temple, Texas
Miss Emma Morrill (Mrs. J. Johnson)	Waco, “
Miss Lela Risher (Mrs. Dr. Halbert)	“ “
Miss Sue Wallace (Mrs. G. W. Tyler)	Belton, “

*Deceased.

CLASS OF 1877—BAYLOR.

Rev. J. M. Carroll.....	Waco, Texas
B. D. Crane, Esq.....	Little Rock, Ark.
B. W. Cunningham, Esq.....	Dallas, Texas
L. R. Bryan, Esq.....	Brenham, "
J. M. Duncan, Esq.....	La Grange, Texas
Hon. S. H. Goodlett.....	Brenham, "
W. Howard, Jr.....	Houston, "
J. T. Randolph.....	Madisonville, "
J. H. Reid.....	Calvert, "

CLASS OF 1877—WACO.

T. W. Anderson.....	Annona, Texas
J. E. Allen.....	Albany, "
Edgar Battle.....	Acapulco, Mexico
J. C. Dupree, Esq.....	Seattle, Washington
T. S. Henderson, Esq.....	Cameron, Texas
Rev. Dr. J. F. Duncan.....	Houston, "
W. C. O'Brien, Esq.....	McGregor, "
Miss Cordelia Allen (Mrs. Dr. Carpenter).....	Mart, "
Miss Hallie C. Carter (Mrs. N. Robinson).....	LaGrange, "
Miss Emma Humphreys (Mrs. Humphreys).....	Waco, "
Miss Ella B. Linton (Mrs. Overall).....	Franklin, "
Miss Lula G. McCrary (Mrs. Durland).....	Denison, "
Miss Lizzie Sessions (Mrs. W. E. Bonner).....	Wortham, "

CLASS OF 1878—BAYLOR.

J. M. Dean.....	Alabama
Rev. T. J. Dodson.....	Los Angeles, California
Rev. F. S. Roundtree.....	Burnet, Texas
Prof. C. H. Wedemeyer.....	Belton, "
J. T. Crane.....	Independence, "
Sam H. Dixon.....	Houston, "
Hon. Temple Houston.....	Fort Worth, "
A. G. Lipscomb, Esq.....	Hempstead, "
Prof. J. W. W. Spencer.....	Brenham, "
L. W. Styles, M. D.....	Paige, "

CLASS OF 1878—WACO.

Nat Baker, Esq.....	Denver, Colorado
J. F. Flint, Esq*.....	Waco, Texas
L. L. Peck, Esq*.....	Fairfield, "
M. C. H. Park, Esq.....	Waco, "
Miss Pyrena Allen.....	" "
Miss Kate Farr (Mrs. Sherrill).....	Greenville, "
Miss Hallie Harrison.....	Waco, "
Miss Laura Herring (Mrs. W. H. Bagby).....	Denver, Colorado
Miss Mollie O'Bryan (Mrs. Gillespie*).....	Alleyton, Texas
Miss Felicia Peck (Mrs. Hardy).....	Corsicana, "
Miss Grace Powell (Mrs. Jeff Tingle).....	Waco, "
Miss Carrie Reese (Mrs. Walter Dean).....	Austin, "
Miss Jennie Roberts (Mrs. Blake).....	Plantersville, "
Miss Lillie Trollinger (Mrs. Buchanan).....	Whitesboro, "

*Deceased.

CLASS OF 1879—BAYLOR.

Frank C. Cross, Esq.....	Luling, Texas
Ed. P. Curry, Esq.....	Brenham, "
E. D. Cavin, Esq.....	Wheelock, "
Hon. Lafayette Kirk.....	Brenham, "
Eugene B. Muse, Esq.....	Cameron, "
Rev. Z. C. Taylor.....	Bahia, Brazil
Hon. C. H. Willingham.....	Ballinger, Texas

CLASS OF 1879—WACO.

Prof. F. M. Allen.....	Waco, Texas
Alfred Battle, Esq.....	Seattle, Washington
Rev. A. F. Beddo.....	Dallas, Texas
Rev. W. T. Compere.....	Hubbard City, "
W. W. Dodd, Esq.....	Anderson, "
Dr. J. R. Frazier.....	Belton, "
Rev. A. P. Schofield.....	Mineola, "
Miss Lula M. Anderson (Mrs. Kimbrough).....	Waco, "
Miss Marie Battle (Mrs. Woodward)*.....	" "
Miss Carrie Chandler (Mrs. Tillman).....	Brownwood, "
Miss Jennie Reeves (Mrs. Collins)*.....	Caldwell, "
Miss Estelle J. Wallace (Mrs. Dr. Dupree).....	Marlin, "
Miss Lorena Westbrook (Mrs. Robertson).....	San Angelo, "

CLASS OF 1880—BAYLOR.

Mr. W. C. Breedlove.....	Roby, Texas
Mr. Gordon C. Crane.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Mr. H. L. Garrett*.....	Brenham, Texas
Wm. P. Ewing, Esq.....	" "
W. S. Rose, Esq.....	Belton, "

CLASS OF 1880—WACO.

Mr. Percival Burleson*.....	Waco, Texas
Dr. Wm. Garrett.....	Forney, "
John T. Harrison, Esq.....	Waco, "
G. G. Kelley, Esq.....	Wharton, "
W. L. Prater*.....	Hallettsville, "
L. R. Stroud, Esq.....	Rockwall, "
Miss Fannie H. Reeves (Mrs. Carrington)*.....	Sunnyside, "

CLASS OF 1881—BAYLOR.

Wm. S. Smith.....	
-------------------	--

CLASS OF 1881—WACO.

Albert S. Burleson, Esq.....	Austin, Texas
Mr. C. H. Vines.....	Jackson, Va.
Miss Annie P. Battle (Mrs. Wood).....	Waco, Texas
Miss Minnie Brown (Mrs. Poythress).....	Dallas, "
Miss Eoline Brown (Mrs. L. W. Moore).....	Rusk, "
Miss Emma S. Culbertson.....	Waco, "
Miss Lillie S. Dockery (Mrs. Bolton).....	Wharton, "
Miss Eugenia Greenwood*.....	Luling, "
Miss Lottie Hair (Mrs. Haynie).....	Anderson, "
Miss Johnnie Johnson (Mrs. Dr. Hamlet).....	Waco, "
Miss Mary Timmons (Mrs. Torrens)*.....	McGregor, "

*Deceased.

CLASS OF 1882—WACO.

R. L. Allen, Esq.....	Waco,	Texas
Mr. J. H. Beaver*.....	Dallas,	"
Prof. W. G. Beaver.....	Mertens,	"
J. W. Moffett, Esq.....	Temple	"
Prof. J. T. Witt.....	Salado,	"
Rev. J. D. Ray.....	Caldwell,	"
Miss Imogene Burleson (Mrs. Radney).....	Waco,	"
Miss Emma Chambers (Mrs. Dr. Mathews).....	Santa Anna,	"
Miss Luella Chambers.....	"	"
Miss Nellie Eastland (Mrs. Kellner)*.....	Waco,	"
Miss E. A. Goddard (Mrs. Hickman).....	"	"
Miss Lida South (Mrs. Hull).....	Navasota,	"

CLASS OF 1883—WACO.

Hon. K. K. Foree.....	Dallas,	Texas
Prof. I. P. Skinner.....	Snyder,	"
Miss Hallie B. Burleson (Mrs. Morris).....	Waco,	"
Miss Emma A. Campbell*.....	Alto,	"
Miss Exer Cochran (Mrs. George).....	Walnut,	"
Miss Lela Cochran (Mrs. Hughes).....	"	"
Miss Mollie S. Daniel (Mrs. Davis)*.....	Alvord Station,	"
Miss Lula Lednum.....	Waco,	"
Miss Jessie L. Still (Mrs. Mason).....	Kemp,	"
Miss Florence Gordon (Mrs. Moore).....	Brandon,	"

CLASS OF 1884—BAYLOR.

Frank Kiefer, Jr., Esq.....	Roby,	Texas
J. H. Stribbling, Jr., Esq.....	Rockdale,	"
R. C. Crane, Esq.....	Roby,	"
Hon. W. S. Bittell.....	Austin,	"

CLASS OF 1884—WACO.

Hon. T. E. Byrd.....	Greenville,	Texas
Mr. A. J. Buchanan.....	Bryan,	"
Prof. H. A. Ivy.....	Sherman,	"
S. H. Morrison, Esq.....	Sweet Water,	"
Rev. J. W. Newbrough.....	Cleburne,	"
Mr. S. P. Skinner.....	Waxahachie,	"
Miss Rosa Johnson (Mrs. Evans).....	Waco,	"
Miss Maggie Kendrick (Mrs. Kendrick).....	Quanah,	"
Miss Ella Long (Mrs. V. B. Harris).....	Quitman,	"

CLASS OF 1885—BAYLOR.

F. M. Newman, Esq.....	Brady City,	Texas
------------------------	-------------	-------

CLASS OF 1885—WACO.

Hon. J. W. Crayton.....	Farmersville,	Texas
Rev. C. D. Daniel.....	San Antonio,	"
Rev. S. M. Foster.....	Ladonia,	"
Capt. C. C. McCullough.....	Fort Ringold,	"
Miss Nina Jameson (Mrs. Dr. Wood).....	Hubbard,	"
Miss Lizzie McCutcheon (Mrs. McCampbell).....	Berclair,	"

*Deceased.

Miss Mattie Osborne (Mrs. Baker)	Rockdale, Texas
Miss Belle Riley (Mrs. Yantis)	Canton, "
Rev. J. H. Martin	Louisville, Kentucky
Dr. Wm. Wood	Hubbard, Texas
Miss Stella Allen (Mrs. Buchanan)	Bryan, "
Miss Lula Brooks (Mrs. Garrett)	Louisville, Kentucky
Miss Ermine Buck (Mrs. Lattimore)	Fort Worth, Texas
Miss Lillie Boyd	Waxahachie, "
Miss Lula Brigman	Abbott, "
Miss Lina Cox	Yoakum, "
Miss Carrie Eldridge	Brenham, "
Miss Lou Homesley (Mrs. Johnson)	San Angelo, "
Miss Ida Staton (Mrs. Ellard)	Birmingham, Ala.
Miss Neva Titus (Mrs. Hughes)	Graham, Texas
Miss Jennie Wise	Waco, "
Miss Fannie Shelton (Mrs. Veasey)	" "

CLASS OF 1886.

R. E. Chandler	Rockwall, Texas
R. E. Davenport	Mount Vernon, "
J. G. Taylor	Houston, "
Prof. W. C. Martin	Keachi, La.
Miss Minnie Bradley (Mrs. Johnson)*	Corsicana, Texas
Miss Miriam Buck	Temple, "
Miss Mollie Brown*	Fort Worth, "
Miss Lelia Everett	Rosebud, "
Miss Mary Goddard (Mrs. Bonner)	Bonner, "
Miss Laura Morrill (Mrs. Wilkins)	Honey Grove, "
Miss Rossie McJunkin (Mrs. Johnson)	Bryan, "
Miss Laura Puryear (Mrs. Pool)	Waco, "
Miss Jennie Ray	Pettus, "
Miss Lula Ramsey (Mrs. McGee)	Trenton, Tenn.
Miss Lillie Storey (Mrs. Sanders)	Gatesville, Texas
Miss Beulah Trice (Mrs. Brown)	Houston, "
Miss May Watson (Mrs. David)	Mexia, "
Miss Dixie Wood	Hubbard City, "
Miss Florence Yerby (Mrs. Hudson)	Marion, Ala.

CLASS OF 1887.

F. J. Bell, Esq.	Dallas, Texas
Prof. W. W. Darby	" "
D. K. Fitzhugh, Esq	Washington City
Rev. W. A. Garrett	Louisville, Ky.
W. P. Harris, Esq	Gonzales, "
O. S. Lattimore, Esq	Forth Worth, "
Prof. W. H. Pool	Waco, "
Rev. J. T. Stanton	Orange, "
Miss Florence Burleson (Mrs. Phillips)	San Augustine, "
Miss Mollie Bell (Mrs. Barnett)	Centreville, La.
Miss Mary Clonts (Mrs. Alexander)	Clinton, Texas
Miss Minnie Cole (Mrs. Wylie)	Mt. Calm, "
Miss Pearl Johnson (Mrs. Watson)*	Mt. Vernon, "
Miss Fannie McKown	Itaska, "
Miss Fannie Sparks (Mrs. Downs)	Waco, "
Miss Fannie Smith (Mrs. Noblitt)	Campbell, "

*Deceased.

CLASS OF 1888.

Prof. B. F. Muller.....	Progressio, Mexico
Prof. W. H. Long, Jr.....	Greenville, Texas
Rev. J. C. F. Kyger.....	Waco, "
J. S. Fitzhugh, Esq.....	" "
Dr. John H. Wood.....	Hubbard, "
Miss Claudia Robinson (Mrs. Smith).....	San Diego, Cal.
Miss Irene Shannon (Mrs. Henderson)*.....	Curtis, Texas
Miss Lena Davis.....	Waco, "
Miss Mattie Carter (Mrs. Franklin).....	Dallas, "
Miss Lena Napier (Mrs. Walling).....	Marietta, Ga.
Miss Nettie Reed (Mrs. Kavanaugh).....	Waco, Texas
Miss Ida Hawkins (Mrs. Smith).....	Morgan, "
Miss Estelle Standifer (Mrs. Smythe).....	Mart, "
Miss Mary Allen.....	Waco, "
Miss Rosa King (Mrs. Fitzhugh).....	Washington City
Miss Forest Tucker.....	Fort Worth, Texas
Miss Judie Barnwell.....	Gilmer, "

CLASS OF 1889.

Miss Hennie Hardin (Mrs. Davis).....	Waco, Texas
Miss Mae Moore (Mrs. Rogers).....	" "
Miss Madge Williams (Mrs. Hearn).....	Calvert, "
Miss Anna Scofield (Mrs. Parker).....	Fort Worth, "

CLASS OF 1890.

Miss Bertie Cunningham.....	Dallas, Texas
Miss Belle Eastland.....	Waco, "
Miss Mamie Eastland.....	" "
Miss Lizzie Thompson (Mrs. Rowe).....	Brazoria, "
Miss Vannie Carter.....	Waco, "
Miss Pauline Carrington.....	" "
Miss Nora Johnson.....	" "
Miss Josephine Jenkins (Mrs. George Truett).....	Dallas, "
Miss Ellen Goddard (Mrs. Robinson).....	San Antonio, "
Miss Lula Allen.....	Waco, "
Miss Lida Hines (Mrs. Tanner)*.....	" "
Miss Mary D. Barton (Mrs. Tanner).....	" "
Miss Cynthia Adams (Mrs. Dr. Hill).....	Dawson, "
Miss Myrtle Minor.....	Redlands, Cal.
Miss Janie Miller.....	Milwood, Ky.
R. A. Burleson, A. B.....	Waco, Texas
Rev. H. C. Gleiss, B. S.....	Dallas, "
J. P. Collier, B. S.....	Cameron, "
Prof. J. S. Tanner, A. B.....	Waco, "

CLASS OF 1891.

Miss Ida Bloodworth (Mrs. R. A. Burleson).....	Waco, Texas
Miss Georgia Darwin (Mrs. Stanford).....	Lorena, "
Miss Anna Dean (Mrs. Sears).....	Waco, "
Miss Dettie Goldby.....	Colbert, I. T.
Miss Sallie McCown (Mrs. Harlan).....	Branchville, Texas
Miss Jessie Brown (Mrs. Johnson).....	Campbell, "
Miss Maggie Davidson.....	Eagle Lake, "

*Deceased.

Miss Emma Foster.....	Marlin, Texas
Miss Minnie Kendrick.....	Waco, "
Miss Sallie Simpson.....	Steetwater, "
Rev. A. C. Burroughs, A. B.....	Louisville, Ky.
Rev. P. C. Burroughs, A. B.....	New Liberty, "
Roy Hearn, A. B.....	Bremond, Texas
Prof. J. B. Johnson, A. B.....	Campbell, "
H. F. Lively, A. B.....	Sherman, "
Rev. A. Woods, A. B.....	Centre Point, "

CLASS OF 1892.

W. P. Ball, B. S.....	Cleburne, Texas
J. W. Bourland, A. B.....	New York City
J. W. Coke, Esq., A. B.....	Waco, Texas
W. H. Forrester, A. B.....	Bosqueville, "
Lewis Mims, B. S.....	Houston, "
Rev. Lee R. Scarborough, A. B.....	Cameron, "
Miss Jennie Ball.....	Cleburne, "
Miss Lucille Dyer.....	Meridian, "
Miss Lola Hutchinson.....	Antelope, "
Miss Ruby Johnson (Mrs. Dr. Cannon).....	Moscow, "
Miss Annie Seale.....	Waco, "
Miss Mattie Douglass Scarborough (Mrs. McDaniel).....	" "
Miss Eva Woodward (Mrs. Long).....	Denton, "

CLASS OF 1893.

Prof. W. T. Brian, A. B.....	Sweet Home, Texas
Prof. S. P. Brooks, A. B.....	Waco, "
Prof. J. W. Cantwell, A. B.....	Magnolia, Ark.
D. W. Dobbs, B. S.....	Edna, Texas
Prof. R. F. Gilliam, B. S.....	Ozone, "
Prof. W. H. McClelland, Jr., A. B.....	Gilmer, "
Prof. J. Rush Powell, A. B.....	McKinney, "
Rev. E. G. Townsend, A. B.....	Dallas, "
Rev. Jno. S. Tanner, A. M.....	Waco, "
Miss Alma Adams.....	Jasper, "
Miss Hettie Blair (Mrs. ———).....	Merkel, "
Miss Stella Clark (Mrs. Selvidge).....	Italy, "
Miss Mozelle Edmonson.....	Brookshire, "
Miss Bettie Gaines.....	Houston, "
Miss Ladie Griffith.....	Waco, "
Miss Ruby Looney.....	Fayetteville, Ala.
Miss Kittie Green.....	Thorp's Springs, Texas
Miss Eulalia Ralston (Mrs. Marrs).....	Mansfield, "

CLASS OF 1894.

Mattie Douglas Scarborough, A. B. (Mrs. McDaniel).....	Waco, Texas
Dr. W. E. Magee, A. B.....	Chilton, "
P. M. Neff, A. B.....	Waco, "
Prof. G. P. Selvidge, A. B.....	Italy, "
Prof. George W. Harris, B. L.....	Temple, "
Prof. W. A. Nabors, A. B.....	Winnesboro, "
Prof. J. C. Pyle, B. L.....	Wolf City, "
Prof. D. C. Warren, B. S.....	Celeste, "

*Deceased.

CLASS OF 1895.

J. W. Bryan, A. B.....	Lake Charles, La.
Lyman Bryan, B. L.....	“
Prof. J. Wolfe Carter, A. B.....	Mt. Lebanon, “
Prof. T. H. Claypool, A. B.....	New Haven, Conn.
E. E. Denison, A. B., B. L.....	Washington City
Prof. Dan E. Graves, A. B.....	Gatesville, Texas
Finis E. Johnson, B. L.....	Cleburne, “
Prof. Jno. C. Lattimorre, B. S.....	Waco, “
W. C. Matthews, A. B.....	“ “
L. J. Richards, B. L.....	Scranton, Penn.
Prof. Dayton B. Steed, B. L.....	Collinsville, Texas
T. J. Suits, A. B.....	Waco, “
Prof. G. E. Warren, A. B.....	New Haven, Conn.
Eugene Wood, A. B.....	Waco, Texas
Miss Edna Brian, A. B.....	Montgomery, La.
Miss Grace Darling, B. L.....	Houston, Texas
Miss Cora V. Warren, B. L. (Mrs. Wood).....	Waco, “

CLASS OF 1896.

J. F. Adams, A. B.....	Celeste, Texas
W. W. Battle, A. B.....	Waco, “
T. W. Brown, A. B.....	“ “
F. E. Carroll, B. S.....	“ “
A. T. Cole, A. B.....	Granview, “
T. T. Connally, A. B.....	Eddy, “
H. L. Goerner, A. B.....	Waco, “
W. A. Hamlett, A. B.....	Memphis, Tenn.
J. A. Held, A. B.....	Denison, Texas
C. James, B. L.....	Caldwell, “
Prof. John C. Lattimore, M. S.....	Waco, “
Wm. Pierson, B. L.....	Haskell, “
Miss Lera Bryan, B. L.....	Lake Charles, La.
Miss Emma Davis, B. L.....	Vernon, Texas
Miss Faye Early, B. L. (Mrs. Hamlett).....	Memphis, Tenn.
Miss Nannie Hanrick, B. L.....	Waco, Texas
Miss Virgie Johnson, B. L.....	Lancaster, “
Miss Nell Nance, A. B.....	Palestine, “
Miss Alice Pierson, B. L.....	Haskell, “
Miss Dottie Scarborough, A. B.....	Waco, “
Miss Belle Walne, B. L.....	Lancaster, “
Miss Maude White, B. L.....	Lancaster, “
Miss Sallie John Wofford, A. B., B. L.....	Athens, “
Miss Lillie Worley, A. B.....	Bryan, “

CLASS OF 1897.

W. C. Cowan, A. B.....	San Marcos, Texas
J. H. Eastland, B. L.....	Waco, “
Prof. G. W. Harris, M. L.....	Temple, “
W. F. Hearn, B. L.....	Osceola, “
D. M. Jones, B. S.....	Copeville, “
J. C. Lumpkins, B. L.....	Hillsboro, “
J. F. McDonald, A. B.....	Abbott, “
I. G. McGee, A. B.....	Gilmer, “
Rev. H. C. Smith, A. B.....	Belton, “
Rev. S. W. Smith, A. B.....	Winsboro, “

A. B. Staten, B. S	Waco, Texas
Rev. G. W. Truitt, A. B.	Dallas, "
Prof. T. J. Witt, A. M.	Salado, "
Miss Mamie Cunningham, B. S.	Waco, "
Miss Ellen Duncan, B. L.	Elm Mott, "
Miss Annie Jenkins, B. S.	Waco, "
Miss Bertha Lattimore, A. B.	Dublin, "
Miss Carrie McDonald, B. S	Abbott, "
Miss Orlena Steele. A. B.	Kosse, "
Miss Maude Tunnell, A. B. (Mrs. Dr. Horne).	Marlin, "
Miss Louise Willis, A. B.	Waco, "

LAW DEPARTMENT.

1857, '58, '59, '60.

FACULTY.

RUFUS C. BURLESON, D. D., LL. D., President.

HON. H. T. WHEELER,*

HON. R. B. BAYLOR.*

GEN. W. P. ROGERS.*

HON. JOHN SAYLES.

GRADUATES—CLASS OF 1858.

Hon. John A. Alexander.....	Caldwell, Texas
Hon. Thos. J. Brown.....	Austin, "
Hon. Thos. J. Goree.....	Galveston, "
Thos. B. Haynes*.....	Independence, "
John W. Metcalf*.....	" "
W. H. Parks, D. D.	West, "
Leonard W. Waller*.....	San Phillippe, "
Hon. C. R. Breedlove.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Hon. E. F. Ewing*.....	Brenham, Texas
B. C. Hardin.....	Huntsville, "
Hon. James W. Jeffries.....	Rapides, La.
A. E. Morris.....	Elgin, Texas
Gen. John G. Walker*.....	Lynchburg, "

CLASS OF 1859-60.

Hon. Decimus U. Barziza*.....	Richmond, Va.
Daniel Bradshaw.....	Glen Rose, Texas
George W. Davis.....	Galveston, "
I. M. Edwards.....	Plantersville, "
Hon. L. B. Hightower.....	Cleveland, "
Wm. L. Moore.....	Crockett, "
V. E. Petty.....	Brenham, "
Abner S. Reed.....	Rusk, "
Isaiah M. Bookman*.....	Roan Prairie, "
J. W. Chandler.....	La Grange, "
Jasper N. Dodson.....	Palestine, "
A. S. Gregory*.....	" "
Col. Cicero Jenkins*.....	Waco, "
Prof. J. N. Onins.....	Granbury, "
S. D. Read.....	Lake Charles, La.
Chas. E. Travis*.....	Bryan, Texas

GRADUATES 1866.

Daniel E. Bledsoe.*

John N. Henderson.

*Deceased.

HONORARY DEGREES.

A list of the names of persons upon whom Baylor University has conferred honorary degrees:

Hon. O. H. Leland, A. M.....	Waco, Texas
Dr. J. M. Arnold, A. M.....	Houston, "
Prof. W. H. Long, A. M.....	Dallas, "
Col. J. Cicero Jenkins, A. M.*.....	Waco, "
Dr. Pinckney Harris, A. M.....	Leesville, "
Rev. W. C. Buck, D. D.*.....	Waco, "
Rev. A. C. Caperton, D. D.....	Louisville, Ky.
Dr. B. H. Carroll, A. M.....	Waco, Texas
Rev. W. W. Harris, A. M.*.....	" "
Prof. S. B. Buckley, Ph. D.....	Austin, "
Rev. A. C. Clemons, D. D.*.....	Marshall, "
Prof. J. T. Strother, A. M.....	Waco, "
Dr. W. H. Parks, A. M.....	" "
Rev. S. A. Goodwin, D. D.....	Savannah, Ga.
Rev. J. H. Lofton, D. D.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Rev. G. W. Rogers, D. D.....	Sherman, Texas
Rev. C. C. Chaplin, D. D.*.....	Brenham, "
M. G. C. Lockett, A. M.....	Meridian, "
Rev. S. A. Hayden, D. D.....	Dallas, "
Rev. S. A. King, D. D.....	Waco, "
Dr. W. R. Wallace, LL. D.....	" "
Rev. F. Kiefer, D. D.....	Fisher, "
Rev. S. J. Anderson, D. D.....	Greenville, "
Prof. W. H. Bruce, A. M.....	Athens, "
Prof. A. W. Orr, A. M.....	Omen, "
Rabbi Edward M. Chapman, Ph. D.....	Dallas, "
Rev. Z. C. Taylor, A. M.....	Bahia, Brazil
Rev. R. G. Horseley, A. M.....	Greenville, Texas
Rev. J. Morgan Wells, D. D.*.....	Fort Worth, "
Prof. H. A. Ivy, A. M.....	Denison, "
Rev. Martin V. Smith, D. D.*.....	Belton, "
Rev. A. J. Holt, D. D.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Rev. W. A. Sample, D. D.....	Fort Smith, Ark.
Rev. A. J. Fawcett, D. D.....	Tyler, Texas
Rev. E. E. King, D. D.....	McKinney, "
Rev. W. C. Lattimore, D. D.....	Denton, "
Rev. W. B. Bagby, D. D.....	Rio Janeiro, Brazil

*Deceased.

ENROLLMENT FOR THE SESSION OF 1897-98.

POST GRADUATES.

IN ABSENTIA.

CLAYPOOL, THOS. HUGHES, A. B. (Baylor '95).....	Joshua,	Texas
KIMBALL, JUSTIN F., A. M. (Mt. Lebanon).....	Temple,	"
NEFF, PAT M., A. B. (Baylor '94).....	Waco,	"
TOWNSEND, ERNEST GALE, (Baylor '93).....	Dallas,	"
DUNCAN, ELLEN, B. L. (Baylor '97).....	Elm Mott,	"
JENKINS, ANNIE, B. S. (Baylor '97).....	Waco,	"
SCARBOROUGH, DOTIE, A. B. (Baylor '96).....	"	"
WILLIS, LOUISE EDRINGTON, A. B. (Baylor '97).....	"	"

SENIOR.

Bizzell, William Bennett.....	Navasota,	Texas
Busby, Oliver F.....	Woodville,	"
Carroll, Charles Chauncey.....	Waco,	"
Cox, Benjamin Lafayette.....	Ben Wheeler,	"
Davis, Wilbur Claudius.....	Gladstone,	"
Farmer, Robert Elijah Lee.....	Haskell,	"
Fisher, Franklin Preston.....	Waelder,	"
Grimmett, William Maclin.....	Cedar Hill,	"
Hargrove, Pink Settle.....	Waco,	"
Jones, William Moses.....	Copeville,	"
Kendrick, Edwin Ish.....	Hillside,	"
Lovelace, Carl.....	Waco,	"
Malone, Abiram Leland.....	Corsicana,	"
Murphre, Robert David.....	Garland,	"
McDaniel, George White.....	Navasoto,	"
Po ter, Samuel Graham.....	Kyle,	"
Ray, John Arthur.....	Bailey,	"
Edmondson, Estelle.....	Brookshire,	Texas
Griffith, Kate.....	Whitney,	"
Kimball, Ione Ethel.....	Belton,	"
Murphree, Martha Jane.....	Garland,	"
Robbins, Claudia Irene.....	Oak Grove,	"
Rodes, Mary Red.....	Navasota,	"

JUNIOR.

Bogges, Albert.....	Waco,	"
Bowen, William Daniel.....	"	"
Claypool, Clement Webster.....	Marble Falls,	"
Compere, Edward Lyon.....	Waco,	"
Crouch, Austin.....	"	"
Duncan, Marcus Homer.....	Wylie,	"
Engelking, Sigismund.....	Peters,	"
Hill, Nim.....	Oenaville,	"
Hillsman, Walter Thomas.....	Ledbetter,	"
Mainer, Thomas Nelms.....	Lovelady,	"
Martin, Chas. Love, Jr... ..	Itasca,	"
McKamey, John William.....	Waco,	"
Pierson, Marshall... ..	Haskell,	"

Schuchardt, George Clinton.....	San Antonio, Texas
Thomas, Charley Graham.....	Lewisville, "
Wasson, Leal Adair.....	Navasota, "
Cranfill, Leona Mabel.....	Dallas, "
Daugherty, Ella Elizabeth.....	Temple, "
Daugherty, Medina.....	" "
Kendall, Margaret Lucretia.....	Waco, "
Pace, Mary Annie.....	Temple, "
Rawlins, Alma.....	Lancaster, "
Wells, Dollie.....	Lanceville, "
White, Lula Pearle.....	Lancaster, "

SOPHOMORE.

Davis, Frank Clark.....	Rector, Texas
Hargrove, Mark Leslie.....	Waco, "
Harris, Nathaniel.....	" "
Ingram, Charles Coppage.....	Corsicana, "
Lamkin, Robert Waddie.....	Houston, "
Lott, Mark Eugene.....	Navasota, "
Maxwell, John Melton.....	Temple, "
Moore, Minor Lee.....	Waco, "
Morgan, Robert Burt.....	" "
McKee, Frederick Erle.....	Abbott, "
McLendon, Edgar.....	Campbell, "
Roberts, Fred.....	Waco, "
Smith, Daniel Edward.....	Magnolia, Ark.
Talley, Thomas Joseph.....	Temple, Texas
Thompson, Walter Christopher.....	Waco, "
York, Milton Garrett.....	Ladonia, "
Cross, Willie Lelia.....	Magnolia, Ark.
Dow, Rosaline May.....	Dublin, Texas
Foster, Una Lenora.....	Haskell, "
Kendall, Lela Estelle.....	San Angelo, "
McKamey, Myrtle.....	Waco, "
Popplewell, Addie Belle.....	" "

FRESHMAN.

Aldredge, Eugene Pary.....	Brookville, Ala.
Benson, James Horatio.....	Palo Pinto, Texas
Burnett, James Rousseau.....	Madisonville, "
Burton, William Haywood.....	Newburg, "
Chesnutt, James Hollingsworth.....	Hot Springs, "
Crosslin, John Stephen.....	Waco, "
Crouch, Eugene Woodward.....	Heidenheimer, "
Edmondson, Jesse.....	Rice, "
Ellis, Ratford Terrell.....	Athens, "
Fulbright, Rufus Clarence.....	New Boston, "
Glass, Wiley B.....	Goolesboro, "
Helm, Samuel Johnson.....	Corsicana, "
Hargis, Oscar Dean.....	Llano, "
Haygood, James Marion.....	Waco, "
Hollis, Joseph Lewis.....	Haynesville, La.
Martin, Dock.....	Itasca, Texas
Miller, James Jackson.....	Moody, "
Nash, Joseph Mitchell.....	Waco, "
Parks, Rascoe Adolphus.....	Marion, Ill.

Scofield, Houston	Hillsboro,	Texas
Shaw, James C.	Hondo City,	"
Shaw, Joseph Duty	"	"
Spradley, Chas. Milton	Allen,	"
Vanham, Joseph William	Uvalde,	"
Vaughn, Samuel Buren	Enon,	"
Wayman, Cullen Edward	Granger,	"
White, Byrd Earle	Lancaster,	"
White, Forrest	"	"
White, William Turney	"	"
Wood, Josh	Hubbard,	"
Charlton, Julia Graham	Waco,	"
Connell, Elma	Dublin,	"
Davidson, Virgie H.	Eagle Lake,	"
Earle, Hallie	Hewitt,	"
Gaddy, Lillian	Waco,	"
Gaddy, Maud	"	"
Jack, Alta Ella	Burleson,	"
Jones, Lizzie Carroll	Copeville,	"
Kendall, Sara Rosa	Waco,	"
Lindsey, Maggie May	Lancaster,	"
Popplewell, Elizabeth	Waco,	"
Powell, Sallie Estelle	Dublin,	"
Rodes, Alice	Navasota,	"
Sims, Nora	Joshua,	"
Williams, May	Dublin,	"
Weddington, Wesa	Bryan,	"

IRREGULAR COLLEGIATE.

Ball, John Calhoun	Cleburne,	Texas
Barr, Silas Drury	Kingston,	"
Brittain, William Elbert	Golden,	"
Britton, Wiley Wilkes	Robinson,	"
Bryan, Arthur Singleton	Lake Charles, La.	
Bryant, William Rufus	Waco,	Texas
Davis, James Mitchell	Cleburne,	"
Dowell, John Stewart	McKinney,	"
Edwards, Eldo E.	Burleson,	"
Fisher, James Henry	Waelder,	"
Gantt, James Luther	Enon,	"
Miller, Garnett	Gatesville,	"
McCulloch, Louis Bassett	Waco,	"
Norris, John Franklin	Hubbard,	"
Pinson, Josiah Warden	Kaufman,	"
Razor, Ernest May	Allen,	"
Reeves, Walter Bascom	Lone Oak,	"
Ricketts, Hosea Greene	Sardis,	Tenn.
Simonds, James Persons	Kerens,	Texas
Spradley, Sylvester Byrd	Allen,	"
Talley, Josephus Barto	Temple,	"
Van Burkleo, George Gaty	Glory,	"
Watson, Oscar James	Pinkston,	"
White, William Arthur	Dallas,	"
Ball, Mary Geraldine	Gainesville,	"
Bruce, Lillie Maude	Athens,	"
Carter, Lena Lister	Barnum,	"

SPECIAL.

Hall, James Oscar.....	Waco, Texas
Mitchell, John Cabell.....	“ “
Arnold, Mamie.....	“ “
Autrey, Nettie.....	“ “
Barnett, Kate.....	Lone Oak, “
Bogges, Annie Lou.....	Waco, “
Brightwell, Willie.....	“ “
Burleson, Josie Fawcett.....	Smithville, “
Colbert, Eliza Mary.....	Duncan, Ind. Ter.
Connally, Bertha Mae.....	Eddy, Texas
Culbertson, Irene.....	Waco, “
Curry, Jessie.....	Lancaster, “
Davis, Sudie.....	Waco, “
Davidson, Verna.....	Reagan, “
Drake, Preble.....	McGregor, “
Fancher, Estelle.....	Seymour, “
Francis, Etta Mae.....	Waco, “
Glass, Caroline Calladonia.....	New Boston, “
Halbert, Ada.....	Waco, “
House, Beatrice.....	Harwood, “
Hunter, Belle.....	Waco, “
Magee, Mady.....	“ “
Mason, Emma.....	Dayton, “
Moore, Kate Elizabeth.....	Waco, “
Parker, Alice.....	Nolanville, “
Parker, Noema.....	“ “
Pickett, Sallie.....	Hamilton, “
Reynolds, Eloise.....	Waco, “
Selman, Rose.....	“ “
Selman, Nettie.....	“ “
Schaus, Mrs. G. A.....	“ “
Spencer, Beulah.....	Thornton, “
Steele, Stella May.....	Kosse, “
St. John, Maggie.....	Velasco, “
Tandy, Mary.....	Haskell, “
Tanner, Mrs. J. S.....	Waco, “
Vaughn, Tinie Tecora.....	Enon, “
Wilson, Pearl.....	Davilla, “

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

Andersen, Charles.....	Pipe Creek, Texas
Best, Henry Riley.....	Chickasaw, I. T.
Blair, John Henry.....	Waco, Texas
Bourland, Frank Lynn.....	Duncan, I. T.
Brooks, Thomas Dudley.....	Waco, Texas
Brown, Otto Gordon.....	“ “
Bryant, Frederick Breckenridge.....	Durango, “
Bucek, Frank Karel.....	Moravia, “
Burleson, Bruce Blakey.....	Bastrop, “
Caldwell, John Allen.....	Nevada, “
Cardwell, Charles Franklin.....	Cleburne, “
Carlisle, Archer Blake.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Chambers, Clint.....	Foncine, Texas
Chambers, Judge Watts.....	Ft. Worth, “
Colbert, Oad.....	Duncan, I. T.

Cornelius, Eugene Stanley.....	Denton, Texas
Cranfill, Thomas.....	Dallas, "
Crawford, William.....	Sweetwater, "
Dean, John Henry.....	Waco, "
Drisdale, Thomas Lee.....	" "
East, John Joshua.....	Enon, "
Emery, Ambrose Robert.....	Waco, "
English, Joseph Willis.....	Bailey, "
Foster, William Troy.....	Waelder, "
Gantt, John Walter.....	Enon, "
Garrett, Herbert S.....	Palo Pinto, "
Gwynn, John Albert.....	Eagle Lake, "
Hedgecoxe, John Graves.....	Allen, "
Helsley, William Arthur.....	Cleburne, "
Jalufka, James.....	Moravia, "
Jensen, James Elevene.....	Hancock, "
Johns, Lewis Wilson.....	Corsicana, "
Jones, Benjamin Franklin.....	Ocker, "
Kinninson, Virgil A.....	Gorman, "
Kirkland, Thomas.....	Mt. Calm, "
Knight, Warren Alexander.....	Cyclone, "
Loyd, Oliver Twist.....	Italy, "
Loyd, Rufus Columbus.....	" "
Matthews, Harlan Julius.....	Hillside, "
Marrs, William Park.....	Georgetown, "
Martin, Ewing Foster.....	Waco, "
Miles, Charles Calhoun.....	Mosheim, "
Millican, Elliott Random.....	Waco, "
Morrison, Andrew Walter.....	Charity, "
Morrison, Henry Columbus.....	Dodge, "
Muirhead, Harry Harvey.....	Moody, "
McKenzie, Allen.....	Bay Springs, Miss.
McLendon, Ralf.....	Waco, Texas
Nash, Ellie Renel.....	" "
Olson, John Lauris.....	Cranfill's Gap, "
Patterson, John.....	Lone Oak, "
Paul, Thomas Guy.....	Temple, "
Pearce, Joseph.....	Garland, "
Peters, Amos Morris.....	Winnfield, La.
Pool, John Russell.....	Mansfield, Texas
Price, William Estus.....	Alief, "
Quinsberry, William Archer.....	Lebanon, "
Rector, Joseph Morgan.....	Prairie Lea, "
Riveire, John H.....	Waco, "
Reynolds, John Pitts.....	Alvarado, "
Scharbauer, Clarence.....	Midland, "
Snow, Jim Pat.....	San Angelo, "
Speight, Jesse.....	Waco, "
Stephens, Leonidas.....	Bailey, "
Tippen, John.....	West, "
Underwood, Isaac Caldwell.....	Groesbeeck, "
Wallace, William Jasper.....	Callina, "
Weatherby, Ed Pace.....	Hubbard, "
Whiddon, Cicero Thomas.....	Billington, "
Battle, Mary Bell.....	Waco, "
Butler, Vivian.....	San Angelo, "
Carter, Jesse Gertrude.....	Barnum, "

Davis, Florence.....	Waco, Texas
Falkner, Shirley	" "
Finch, Helen.....	Mexia, "
Fisher, Corinne.....	Waelder, "
George, Clyde	Waco, "
Grant, Pet.....	" "
Greer, Lillian.....	" "
Hail, Mattie Taylor.....	Crockett, "
Hartfield, Zuma Rice	Mt. Calm, "
Hillsman, Mattie.....	Ledbetter, "
Hinchman, Mattie.....	Waco, "
Kendrick, Sue.....	Hillside, "
Ligon, Willie.....	Whitesboro, "
Mitchell, Virginia.....	Greenville, "
Morrison, Della.....	Charity, "
Murchison, Flora.....	Merit, "
McLain, Kate Levenia	Hubbard, "
Nance, Nora.....	Lone Grove, I. T.
Parks, Emma Reece.....	Waco, Texas
Post, Frenche.....	Navasota, "
Purdom, Annie.....	Calvert, "
Pruitt, Loula.....	Blooming Grove, "
Roberts, Lucy Mitchell.....	Waco, "
Sedwick, Cora Belle.....	" "
Sewell, Ethel.....	Blooming Grove, "
Smart, Isabelle.....	Beaumont, "
Smith, Libbie.....	Hubbard, "
Waller, Ethel.....	Fentress, "
Weatherby, Jessie Lorine.....	Hubbard, "
Worley, Daisy.....	Bryan, "

PREPARATORY.

Adams, James Thomas.....	Ogden, Texas
Adams, Walter Holland.....	Tyler, "
Ball, Robert Lee.....	Cleburne, "
Billingsley, James Bolivar.....	Waco, "
Box, James Michael	Copeville, "
Box, Zebulon William	" "
Bowen, William Thomas.....	Van Alstyne, "
Boyd, James Edwin	Aquilla, "
Bristow, Samuel H.....	Neinda, "
Bryan, Alva.....	Mt. Calm, "
Brooks, James Thomas.....	Italy, "
Bryant, James Jay.....	Chandler, "
Byrum, Walter.....	Waco, "
Cardwell, James Henry	Plano, "
Carper, Robert Lee.....	Cleburne, "
Clark, Toy Tut.....	Cyclone, "
Clark, Van Barnes.....	" "
Clouse, Joseph Henderson.....	Waco, "
Cody, Robert Derill.....	Lone Oak, "
Cothes, Frank.....	Plano, "
Covington, William R.....	Austin, "
Curtis, Jessie Manson.....	Vernal, "
Downing, William Josiah.....	Fishville, "
Duncan, Jefferson Jackson.....	Packsaddle, "
Elliott, William Edward.....	Mansfield, "

Ely, Elias C.....	Luling, Texas
Falkner, Mordis.....	Waco, "
Fletcher, John Henry.....	" "
Fowler, David Andy.....	Duncan, I. T.
Gaddy, William Flange*.....	Martindale, Texas
Gay, John.....	Graham, "
George, Willie.....	Waco, "
Harbert, Algernon Ford.....	Eagle Lake, "
Harris, Robert Templeton.....	Austin, "
Harvey, Oliver Ralph.....	Greenock, "
Hiatt, Wilburn Berry.....	Kennedale, "
Highsmith, Aubrey Otto.....	Canton, "
Hillyer, Burrl.....	Mt. Calm, "
Holmes, Thomas Charles.....	Call, "
Holsonbake, Wade.....	Farmersville, "
Hornburg, Charles Augustus.....	Sandy, "
Hunter, Robert Ross.....	Waco, "
Jackson, Benjamin Gabriel.....	Hix, "
James, Edgar Hoyt.....	Lovelady, "
Jones, Wiley Berry.....	Waco, "
Kendrick, Bruce Bond.....	Hillside, "
Kilgo, James Calvin.....	Speegleville, "
Kimble, Edward.....	Poolville, "
King, Collins Taylor.....	Waco, "
Kimzey, William Humphrey.....	Copeville, "
Kirkland, Archie L.....	Mt. Calm, "
Kirksey, Frank Slayden.....	Waco, "
Letson, William.....	Farmersville, "
Lewis, Esker Monroe.....	Runge, "
Loyd, Earl Wright.....	Italy, "
Loyd, Everett Bull.....	" "
Lumpkin, Edward R.....	Waco, "
Lumpkin, John B.....	" "
Mann, James Willard.....	Stockdale, "
Mangum, Hal Lewis.....	Uvalde, "
Mason, Paul Blaker.....	Dayton, "
Mayfield, Robert Lee.....	Copeville, "
Monday, Harold Bernard.....	Lovelady, "
Moore, J. C.....	Fredonia, "
Murchison, Alexander Hamilton.....	Merit, "
Miller, Dennis Buford.....	Waco, "
McIntosh, James Alexander.....	Burlington, "
Neill, Van.....	Valentine, "
Newman, James Reader.....	Little Elm, "
Padgitt, Clinton Ross.....	Waco, "
Petty, Oscar Blake.....	Martindale, "
Pierrard, Leo.....	Waco, "
Pool, John Herbert.....	Cameron, "
Prewett, Forrest Clay.....	Keller, "
Richards, Frank.....	Mineral Wells, "
Robertson, Walter Lee.....	St. Elmo, "
Saffel, John Washington.....	Speegleville, "
Santrey, Matthew Walter.....	Kosse, "
Sawyer, Oscar.....	Big Springs, "
Sebesta, John M.....	Welbb, "
Sheppard, Jesse Oliver.....	Frost, "

*Deceased.

Slaughter, Thomas Joseph.....	Muenster, Texas
Smith, Bradley.....	Waco, "
Sorrells, McBride.....	Royce City, "
Southerland, James William.....	Brownsboro, "
Stanford, Thomas Berry.....	Lorena, "
Steen, W. Porter.....	Gonzales, "
Sturgis, John Nichols.....	Waco, "
Swindel, Wade Henderson.....	Merit, "
Teel, Thomas Hampton.....	Frost, "
Vaughn, Tumie.....	Enon, "
Walker, Augustus Wallace.....	Sargho, Ky.
West, Wesley.....	Groveton, Texas
White, Raleigh.....	Foster, "
White, Warner George.....	" "
Wilhite, James Smith.....	Carl, "
Williams, Wilburn.....	Staples, "
Wright, Upshaw Samuel.....	Kirbyville, "
Barnes, Sudie Virginia.....	Lorena, "
Beckley, Louise.....	Waco, "
Blake, Lola May.....	Odessa, "
Bryant, Sicily Eliza.....	Durango, "
Bumgardner, Millie.....	Fredonia, "
Burge, Ethel Irving.....	Vinton, La.
Carroll, Katie Mattie.....	Waco, Texas
Chambers, Mabel.....	" "
Crippen, Annie Bessie.....	" "
Christian, Annie L.....	Battle, "
Curtis, Mattie.....	Vernal, "
Dorsey, Iola.....	Sunset, "
Dupree, Estie Allen.....	New Orleans, La.
Dyer, Mary Jane.....	Prairie Hill, Texas
Finch, Annie Mary.....	Mexia, "
Hamilton, Mabel.....	Corsicana, "
Harless, Cassie D.....	Copeville, "
Harrington, Genoa.....	Waco, "
Jalufka, Agnes.....	Moravia, "
Keith, Cecil Lorena.....	Beaumont, "
Kilgo, Fannie.....	Speegleville, "
Kimzey, Banner C. M.....	Copeville, "
Kirkland, Mattie.....	Mt. Calm, "
Lamer, Vivian Agatha.....	Cobden, Ill.
Ligon, Jennie.....	Whitesboro, Texas
Lumpkin, Ida.....	Waco, "
Miller, Lo Eilleen.....	Waco, "
Mitchell, Faye.....	" "
Moore, Mrs. D. E.....	Fredonia, "
McKenney, Bianca Susie.....	Waco, "
McLennan, Myrtis.....	" "
Parks, Griggs Lula.....	" "
Pool, De.....	Grandview, "
Rogers, Willie Mae.....	Waco, "
Scarborough, Daisy.....	Truby, "
Sedwick, Annie Laurie.....	Waco, "
Selvidge, Fannie M.....	Dallas, "
Selvidge, Lucile.....	" "
Selvidge, Tula.....	" "
Shaw, Pauline.....	Stranger, "

Smith, Alice Belle	Waco,	Texas
Sorrells, Ellouise.....	Royse City,	"
Watkins, Mamie Marcella	Nevada,	"
White, Effie Ione.....	Morgan,	"
Wilie, Della Clyde	Billington,	"
Wortham, Lela Annie	Patrick,	"
Wood, Lillie Estelle	Merit,	"
Wood, Ludie May.....	Waco,	"
Wright, Beulah.....	Kirbyville,	"

.....

SUMMER SCHOOL.

Adams, Merlin Clifford.....	Dawson,	Texas
Baker, D. F.	Hillsboro,	"
Bethel, Floyd.....	Mason,	"
Bethel, Homer.....	"	"
Brown, Henry Elmer.....	Ocee,	"
Burleson, Bruce B.....	Bastrop,	"
Burnett, John H.....	Durango,	"
Busby, Oliver Francis.....	Woodville,	"
Carroll, Will.....	McGregor,	"
Carrington, Wood B.....	Waco,	"
Carroll, Charlie C.....	"	"
Clark, D. C.....	Rosebud,	"
Clark, Isaac C.....	"	"
Claypool, Clement	Marble Falls,	"
Cole, C. B.....	Corsicana,	"
Cowan, W. C.....	Joshua,	"
Cox, Benj. Lafayette.....	Ben Wheeler,	"
Dancer, Ben F.....	Mart,	"
Davis, Frank Clark.....	Rector,	"
Dumas, Leonard M.....	Eddy,	"
Edwards, E. E.....	Erath,	"
Farmer, Rice Challice	Throckmorton,	"
Faulkner, Clyde S.....	Eddy,	"
Gaines, E. P.....	Garrett,	"
Gantt, James Luther.....	Enon,	"
Grimmett, William Macklin.....	Waco,	"
Hamilton, Robert Houston.....	Corsicana,	"
Hanks, Mandried Leslie.....	Bradford,	"
Harris, Nathaniel.....	Waco,	"
Harrison, S. T.....	Boyd,	"
Haygood, James M.....	Waco,	"
Henderson, James E.....	Vigo,	"
Hicks, J. L.....	Waco,	"
Hicks, J. R.....	Joy,	"
Holland, R. E.....	Mansfield,	"
Howard, W. S.....	Eagle Springs,	"
Hurst, M. L.....	Martindale,	"
Hutcheson, W. L.....	Alvarado,	"
Jenkins, Wallace.....	Italy,	"
Jones, W. M.....	Copeville,	"
Kennedy, J. C.....	McClanahan,	"

Lovelace, Carl.....	Waco, Texas
Martin, Dock.....	Itaska, "
Martin, C. L., Jr.....	" "
Martin, F. E.....	Waco, "
Mixon, A. M.....	Barnum, "
McLain, E. R.....	Moody, "
McClung, J. M.....	Kerens, "
McInnis, P. H.....	Oenaville, "
McIntosh, J. A.....	Brownwood, "
McKamey, J. S. M.....	Waco, "
McKenzie Allen.....	Bay Syring, Miss.
Nash, J. M.....	Waco, Texas
Porter, S. G.....	Kyle, "
Quillen, Chas. A.....	Dallas, "
Rigby, L. F.....	Rosebud, "
Roberts, Fred.....	Waco, "
Sams, J. L.....	Osage, "
Schilling, A. F.....	Waco, "
Stearns, Chas.....	Stony, "
Spain, E. M.....	Palestine, "
Stone, Joe C.....	Brownwood, "
Taylor, C. C.....	Pleasant Point, "
Watson, Wm. D.....	Pinkston, "
Williams, Eugene.....	Hood, Ala.
Wood, Josh.....	Hubbard, Texas
York, M. G.....	Giddings, "
York, O. C.....	" "
Barry, Mrs. C. R.....	Waco, "
Beaver, Dora.....	Pleasant Point, "
Blake Lola.....	Odessa, "
Boyd, Nora.....	Waco, "
Brogan, Annie.....	Malakoff, "
Brown, Emma.....	The Grove, "
Crawford, Lillian.....	Houston, "
Davis, Mrs. Annie L.....	Waco, "
Edmonson, Estelle.....	Brookshire, "
Evans, Annie.....	Waco, "
Finch, Helen.....	" "
Gibson, Gertrude.....	Trinity, "
Gillespie, Ellen.....	Corsicana, "
Hanscom, Mrs. Otho.....	Mt. Calm, "
Hartfield, Pearl.....	Branchville, "
Harwell, Bessie E.....	Stonewall, La.
Hill, Mary.....	Rockdale, Texas
Holland, Ida.....	Itasca, "
Keith, Hattie M.....	Waco, "
Kendall, Lena Estelle.....	San Angelo, "
Kendall, Margaret.....	Waco, "
Lang, Mamie.....	Hillsboro, "
Lewis, Carrie.....	Rockdale, "
Lewis, Mamie.....	" "
McCorkle, Birdie.....	Waco, "
McKamy, Myrtle.....	" "
O'Reilly, Josie A.....	Corsicana, "
Owen, Nettie.....	Malakoff, "
Pace, Annie Mary.....	Temple, "
Popplewell, Addie.....	Waco, "

Ralston, May.....	Mansfield, Texas
Rasberry, Mary C.....	Rockdale, "
Rawls, L. Velpean.....	Hubbard City, "
Robinson, Mary W.....	Gatesville, "
Scarborough, Jane Hubbard.....	Snyder, "
Smith, Ozella.....	Turnersville, "
Stephens, Willie.....	Kosse, "
Stringer, Claude Wilson.....	Mt. Vernon, "
Thornton, Florence G.....	El Paso, "
Vetter, Ella.....	Denton, "
Welborn, Pearl.....	Roanoke, "
Wells, Dollie.....	Laneville, "
Wells, Kate.....	Hubbard, "
Westmoreland, Willie.....	Madisonville, "
Willis, Eva.....	Waco, "
Wilkins, Lula.....	Coleman, "

CORRESPONDENCE.

Abbreviations—L. L., Life of our Lord; N. T. Gr., New Testament Greek; E. H. Elementary Hebrew; A. L., American Literature; E. M., English Masterpieces.

Dancer, B. F., A. L.....	Mart, Texas
Everett, Dr. W. B., L. L.....	Shepherd, "
Fisher, F. P.....	Waelder, "
Farmer, Rev. R. E. L., L. L.	Haskell, "
Gentry, Rev. J. C., N. T. Gr.....	Luling, "
Kirby, Rev. M. S., E. H.....	Jones' Prairie, "
Phillips, Rev. Marion A., L. L.....	Comstock, "
Rigby, Leonard F., L. L., N. T. Gr.....	West, "
Hillsman, Mattie, A. L.....	Ledbetter, "
Purdom, Annie, E. M.....	Caldwell, "

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT—DISCONTINUED.

MALES.

Cranfill, Britton.....	Waco, Texas
Green, Claude.....	" "
King, Walter.....	" "
Miller, Floyd.....	Hinesville, Ga.
Puckett, Layton.....	Waco, Texas
Wells, Homer.....	" "

FEMALES.

Bachelor, Lucile.....	Waco, Texas
Carroll, Clytie.....	" "
Carroll, Edena May.....	" "
Carroll, Louise.....	" "
Cranfill, Hallie.....	" "
Davis, Mattie.....	" "
George, Mary.....	" "
Harrington, Jessie.....	" "
Leach, Jaley.....	Clarendon, "
Mayer, Charlie.....	Waco, "
Palmo, Mary.....	" "
Starkey, Willie.....	" "

PIANO.

Arnold, Mamie	Bachelder, Lucile
Barnette, Kate	Barnes, Sudie
Blake, Lola	Battle, Mary Belle
Brightwell, Josie	Boguess, Annie Lou
Butler, Vivian	Bryant Sicily
Carter, Lena	Carter, Jessie
Charlton, Julia	Chambers, Mable
Connally, Bertha	Connell, Elma
Cross, Willie	Crippen, Bessie
Curry, Jessie	Culbertson, Irene
Davison, Verna	Davidson, Virgie
Drake, Preble	Davis, Josie
Edmondson, Estelle,	Dupree, Estie
Fancher, Estelle	Falkner, Shirley
Fisher, Corinne	Foster, Una
Gaddy, Lillian	Gaddy, Maude
Gantt, J. Walter,	Glass, Callie
Hail, Mattie	Halbert, Ada
Hamilton Mabel,	Hartfield, Zuma
Hillsman, Mattie	Hinchman, Mattie
House, Beatrice,	Jalufka, Agnes
Jones, Lizzie	Keith, Cecil
Kendrick, Sue	Ligon, Willie
Magee, May	Mason, Emma
Miller, Lo Eilleen	Mitchell, Faye
Moore, Katie	Murchison Flora
Murphree, Mattie	Pickett Sallie
Pool, De	Popplewell, Addie
Post, Frenche	Pruette, Loula
Rawlins, Alma	Rodes, Alice
Rodes, Mary	Shaw, Pauline
Sedwick, Cora	Selman, Rose
Selvidge, Tula	Selvidge, Fannie
Selvidge, Lucile	Sewel Ethel
Sims, Nora	Smart, Isabelle
Smith, Minnie	Sorrrells Ellouise
Sorrrells, McBride	Spencer, Beulah
Steele, Stella May	St. John, Maggie
Tanner, Mrs. J. S.	Vaughn, Tinie
Waller, Ethel	Watkins Mamie
White, Effie	White, Pearl
Wilson, Pearl	Worley, Daisy

VIOLIN.

Vanham, J. W.	Carroll, Edna
Harrington, Genoa	Kendall, Sara
Ligon, Jennie	McKamey, Myrtle
Pickett, Sallie	

GUITAR.

Murchison, A. H.	Murchison, Flora.
------------------	-------------------

MANDOLIN.

Culbertson, Irene

Post, Frenche

VOCAL.

Autrey, Nettie
 Brightwell, Willie
 Charlton, Julia
 Cranfill, Mabel
 Davis, Josie
 Dupree, Estie
 Falkner, Shirley
 Gaddy, Lillian
 Hinchman, Mattie
 Holloway, Miss
 Jalufka, Agnes
 Mason, Emma
 Parker, Annis
 Pickett, Sallie
 Selman, Nettie
 Selvidge, Tula
 Welborn, Pearl

Barnett, Kate
 Carter, Jessie
 Colbert, Eliza
 Cranfill, Tom
 Drake, Preble
 Elder, Jannie
 Fancher, Estelle
 Gaddy, Maude
 House, Beatrice
 Hunter, Belle
 Kendall, Sara
 Murchison, Flora
 Parker, Noema
 Schaus, Mrs. G. A.
 Selman, Rose
 Spencer, Beulah,
 Wilson, Pearl

SIGHT SINGING.

Aldredge, Eugene P.
 Benson, J. H.
 Compere, E. L.
 Cranfill, Tom
 Hollis, J. L.
 Porter, S. G.
 Autrey, Nettie
 Blake, Lola
 Carter, Jessie
 Colbert, Eliza
 Davis, Josie
 Dupree, Estie
 Elder, Jannie
 Fancher, Estelle
 Gaddy, Maude
 House, Beatrice
 Jalufka, Agnes
 Mason, Emma
 Murphree, Mattie
 Parker, Annis
 Pickett, Sallie
 Schaus, Mrs. G. A.
 Selman, Rosa
 Spencer, Beulah
 Wilson, Pearl

Ball, J. C.
 Bowen, W. D.
 Covington, W. R.
 Glass, W. B.
 Martin, C. L., Jr.
 Santry, M. W.
 Barnett, Kate
 Brightwell, Josie
 Charlton, Julia
 Cranfill, Mabel
 Drake, Preble
 Edmondson, Estelle
 Falkner, Shirley
 Gaddy, Lillian
 Hinchman, Mattie
 Hunter, Belle
 Kendall, Sara
 Murchison, Flora
 McKenney, Bianca
 Parker, Noema
 Popplewell, Addie
 Selman, Nettie
 Selvidge, Tula
 Welborn, Pearl

HARMONY.

Arnold, Mamie
 Battle, May Belle
 Carter, Lena
 Davis, Josie

Barnett, Kate
 Blake, Lola
 Connally, Bertha
 Dow, May

Drake, Preble
 Falkner, Shirley
 Hail, Mattie
 House, Beatrice
 Jones, Lizzie
 Magee, May
 Pickett, Sallie
 Sedwick, Cora
 Sewell, Ethell
 Spencer, Beulah
 St. John, Maggie

Dupree, Estie
 Fancher, Estelle
 Hillsman, Mattie
 Jalufka, Agnes
 Ligon, Willie
 Murchison, Flora
 Rodes, Alice
 Selman, Rose
 Smith, Minnie
 Steele, Stella May

ELOCUTION AND PHYSICAL CULTURE.

Ball, J. C.
 Boggress, Albert
 Crawford, William
 Edmondson, Jesse
 Jalufka, James
 McKee, Erle
 Millican, E. R.
 Pierson, Marshall
 Richards, Frank
 Bachelder, Lucile
 Carter, Lena
 Chambers, Mabel
 Culbertson, Irene
 Davis, Sudie
 Finch, Helen
 Francis, Etta Mae
 Hamilton, Mabel
 Harrington, Jessie
 Hillsman, Mattie
 Kilgo, Fannie
 Kirkland, Mattie
 Ligon, Jennie
 Lindsey, Maggie
 Mitchell, Virginia
 Popplewell, Lizzie
 Powell, Sallie
 Selvidge, Lucile
 Tandy, Mary
 Wood, Lillie

Blair, John
 Busby, O. F.
 Crouch, E. W.
 Fisher, F. P.
 McKamey, John
 McCulloch, L. B.
 Nash, Mitchell
 Porter, Sam
 Thomas, Charlie
 Burlson, Josie
 Carter, Jessie
 Connally, Bertha
 Curry, Jessie
 Elder, Jannie
 Finch, Annie Mary
 George, Clyde
 Harrington, Genoa
 Hartfield, Zuma
 Kendall, Estella
 Kimball, Ione
 Lamer, Vivian
 Ligon, Willie
 Murchison, Flora
 Post, Frenche
 Reynolds, Eloise
 Sorrells, Ellouise
 Weatherby, Jessie
 Wood, Ludie

ART CLASS.

Burlson, Josie
 Currie, Jessie
 Davison, Verna
 Foscue Mrs.
 Kendall, Margaret
 Sedwick, Annie
 Wood, Ludie

Colbert, Eliza
 Dupree, Estie,
 Finch, Annie Mary
 Humphreys, Claribel
 Purdon, Annie
 Tandy, Mary

RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Post graduate.....	4	4	8
Senior.....	17	6	23
Junior.....	16	8	24
Sophomore.....	16	6	22
Freshman.....	30	16	46
Irregular.....	24	3	27
Special.....	3	36	39
Senior Preparatory.....	69	33	102
Preparatory.....	98	49	147
Primary.....	6	12	18
Total.....	283	173	456
Summer School, not included above.....			79
Correspondence Department, not included above.....			6

Grand Total.....541

Beneficiaries..... 75
 Number in Bible School, (Summer 1897)..... 82

SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS.

Piano.....	84
Violin.....	7
Mandolin.....	2
Guitar.....	2
Vocal.....	34
Sight Singing.....	49
Harmony.....	29
Elocution.....	57
Art.....	13
Military.....	141
Boarders in Georgia Burleson Hall.....	119
Gentlemen in Summer Session.....	68
Ladies in Summer Session.....	46

Total..... 114

Number of these now in regular ten months session... 35

Number of these whose names are counted elsewhere.. 79

SCHEDULE OF COLLEGIATE RECITATIONS.—FALL TERM.

	CLASS	9-10	10-11	11-12	1:30-2:30	2:30-3:30	3:30-4:30
Monday	Senior	Milton	Jurisprudence	Ethics	Botany (B)	Mechanics	
	Junior	Geology, N. T. Greek	Old English, Calculus	Latin, Physics	Political Economy	Spanish (C)	Social Science, Hebrew
	Sophomore	German	German	Trigonometry	Latin	Life of Jesus	Chemistry (A)
	Freshman	German	Physics	Rhetoric	Solid Geometry	Greek	Spanish (A), Algebra
	Special	Caesar		Plane Geometry	Prep. Greek, Psychology	Geometry, Physiology	
Tuesday	Senior	Theme Writing			Protestant Reformation		
	Junior	Zoology, N. T. Greek	Greek, French	Old English, Calculus	American Literature	Logic, Spanish (C)	Hebrew
	Sophomore	German	English (C)	Greek, French	History of Education	Life of Jesus	English History, Zoology
	Freshman	Caesar	Greek History, Algebra		Latin		Algebra
	Special	Caesar	Physics	Plane Geometry	Preparatory Greek	Geometry, Physiology	Preparatory German
Wednesday	Senior	Milton		Ethics	Botany (B)	Mechanics	
	Junior	Geology, N. T. Greek		Latin, Physics	Political Economy		Social Science, Hebrew
	Sophomore	German	Greek, French	Trigonometry	Latin	Spanish (A)	Chemistry (A)
	Freshman	German	Greek History, Algebra	Rhetoric	Solid Geometry	Greek	Algebra
	Special	Caesar	Physics	Plane Geometry	Prep. Greek, Psychology	Geometry, Physiology	Preparatory German
Thursday	Senior	Theme Writing		Ethics	Protestant Reformation		Mechanics
	Junior	Zoology, N. T. Greek	Jurisprudence	Latin, Physics	American Literature	Logic, Spanish (C)	Hebrew
	Sophomore	German	Greek, French	Trigonometry	History of Education	Life of Jesus	English History, Zoology
	Freshman	German	English (C)	Rhetoric	Latin	Greek	Algebra
	Special	Caesar	Physics	Plane Geometry	Preparatory Greek	Geometry, Physiology	
Friday	Senior	Milton			Botany (B)		
	Junior	Geology, N. T. Greek	Greek, French	Old English, Calculus	Political Economy	Logic	Social Science, Hebrew
	Sophomore	German	English (C)	Greek, French	History of Education	Latin	Chemistry (A)
	Freshman	German	Greek History, Algebra		Latin	Solid Geometry	
	Special	Caesar	Physics	Plane Geometry	Preparatory Greek	Geometry, Physiology	Preparatory German

NOTE—Chapel Exercises 8:30 to 9:00 A. M., daily.

SCHEDULE OF COLLEGIATE RECITATIONS—SPRING TERM.

CLASS	9-10	10-11	11-12	1:30-2:30	2:30-3:30	3:30-4:30
Monday						
Senior.....	Criticism.....	French Revolution.....	Latin, Botany (A).....	C. and P. History.....	Spanish (D), Astronomy.....	Conl. Govt., Hebrew.....
Junior.....	N. T. Greek.....	German.....	Analytics.....	Tragedies.....	Apostolic Age.....	Chemistry (A).....
Sophomore.....	Physics.....	Algebra.....	Rhetoric.....	Latin, Chemistry (B).....	Greek.....	Spanish (B).....
Freshman.....	German.....	Physics.....	Plane Geometry.....	Solid Geometry.....	Geometry, Physiology.....	Pedagogy.....
Special.....	Cicero.....			Preparatory Greek.....		
Senior.....	Victorian Poets.....		Apologetics.....			
Junior.....	N. T. Greek.....	Greek, French (D).....	Chaucer.....	Pub. Finance.....	Psychology, Spanish (D).....	Hebrew.....
Sophomore.....	Physics.....	English (D).....	Greek, French (B).....	Surveying.....	Apostolic Age.....	Am. Hist., Zoology.....
Freshman.....	German.....	Roman Hist., Algebra.....	Rhetoric.....	Latin.....	Geometry, Physiology.....	Preparatory German.....
Special.....	Cicero.....	Physics.....	Plane Geometry.....	Prep. Greek, Ethics.....		
Senior.....	Criticism.....		Apologetics.....	C. and P. History.....		
Junior.....	N. T. Greek.....	Latin.....	Botany (A).....	English Tragedies.....	Astronomy.....	Conl. Govt., Hebrew.....
Sophomore.....	German.....	Analytics.....	Greek, French (B).....	Chemistry (B), Latin.....	Spanish (B).....	Chemistry (A).....
Freshman.....	Freshman.....	Roman History.....	Rhetoric.....	Solid Geometry.....	Greek.....	
Special.....	Cicero.....	Physics.....	Plane Geometry.....	Prep. Greek.....	Geometry, Physiology.....	Preparatory German.....
Senior.....	Victorian Poets.....					
Junior.....	N. T. Greek.....	French Revolution.....	Latin, Chaucer.....	Pub. Finance.....	Psychology.....	Hebrew.....
Sophomore.....	Physics.....	English (D).....	Analytics.....	Surveying.....	Latin.....	Am. Hist., Zoology.....
Freshman.....	German.....	Algebra.....	Plane Geometry.....	Latin.....	Solid Geometry.....	Spanish (B).....
Special.....	Cicero.....	Physics.....		Prep. Greek, Ethics.....	Geometry, Physiology.....	Pedagogy.....
Senior.....	Criticism.....		Apologetics.....			
Junior.....	N. T. Greek.....	Greek, French (D).....	Botany (A).....	English Tragedies.....	Psychology, Spanish (D).....	Astronomy.....
Sophomore.....	German.....	English (D).....	Greek, French (B).....	Chemistry (B).....	Apostolic Age.....	Conl. Govt., Hebrew.....
Freshman.....	Freshman.....	Roman Hist., Algebra.....	Rhetoric.....	Latin.....	Greek.....	Chemistry (A).....
Special.....	Cicero.....	Physics.....	Plane Geometry.....	Preparatory Greek.....	Geometry, Physiology.....	Preparatory German.....

NOTE—Chapel Exercises 8:30 to 9.00 A. M., daily.

INDEX.

	Page
Affiliated Schools	69
Art Department	44
Boarding Facilities	53
Board of Trustees	8
Calendar for 1898-'99	103
Correspondence Work	68
Degrees	12
Department of Bible Teaching	31
Department of Economics and History	26
Department of Elocution	38
Department of English	24
Department of Greek	19
Department of Latin	18
Department of Mathematics	21
Department of Modern Languages	28
Department of Philosophy	17
Department of Pedagogy	31
Department of Natural Sciences	22
Discipline	50
Endowment	60
Examinations	49
Expenses	50
Faculty for 1897-'98	9
General Statements	56
Graduates	72
Historical	5
Higher Degrees	16
Lectures	60
Libraries and Reading Rooms	64
Literary Societies	60
Matriculation	48
Military Department	45
Ministerial Aid	58
Preparatory Department	35
Roll of Students for 1897-'98	85
Schedule of Collegiate Recitations—Fall Term	100
Schedule of Collegiate Recitations—Spring Term	101
School of Music	40
Scholarships	62
The Museum	62
The Summer Term	65

CALENDAR FOR 1898-'99.

Annual Session opens Monday, September 5, 1898.
Entrance Examination, Monday and Tuesday, September 5-6, 1898.

Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 24, 1898.
Christmas Holidays, December 24-7 inclusive, 1898.
New Year Reception, Saturday, December 31, 1898.
Fall Term Final Examination, January 16-20 inclusive, 1899.

Spring Term begins Monday, January 23, 1899.
Washington's Birthday, Wednesday, February 22, 1899.
Latest date for submitting manuscripts for Preliminary State Oratorical Contest, Wednesday, March 1, 1899.

San Jacinto Day, Friday, April 21, 1899.
Latest date for Seniors to submit Theses for Graduation, Monday, May 15, 1899.

Spring Term Final Examination, May 20 to June 2, inclusive, 1899.

Annual Inter-Society Debate, Friday, June 2, 8:30 P. M.
Graduating Music Recital, Saturday, June 3, 8:30 P. M.
Commencement Sermon, Sunday, June 4, 11:00 A. M.
Missionary Sermon, Sunday, June 4, 8:30 P. M.
Senior Class Day, Monday, June 5, 10:00 A. M.
Elocution Contest, Monday, June 5, 8:30 P. M.
Society Day, Invited Orator, Tuesday, June 6, 10:00 A. M.
Society Day, Home Representatives, Tuesday, June 6, 3:00 P. M.

Grand Musical Concert, Tuesday, June 6, 8:30 P. M.
Commencement, Wednesday, June 7, 10:00 A. M.
Alumni Association, Wednesday, June 7, 3:00 P. M.
Summer Session of 1899 begins Monday, June 12.
Summer Session of 1899 closes Friday, August 4.
Annual Session of 1899-1900 opens September 4, 1899.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 110833990